

DESALINATION

THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF DESALTING AND WATER PURIFICATION

Tables of Contents

January 1966 – July 1997

Volumes 1 – 110

Miriam Balaban, Editor

Elsevier Science, Publisher

1

0

6

7

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

Volume 1 (1966)

5	Washington and after. Review of the first international symposium on water desalination, Oct. 3-9, 1965, Washington D.C. Z. Pelled and J. Gaußens	225	Hyperfiltration studies VI. Salt rejection by dynamically-formed polyelectrolyte membranes (I) K.A. Kraus, H.O. Philips, A.E. Marcinkowsky, J.S. Johnson and A.J. Shor
13	Reviewing the evaporation coefficient K. Hickman	231	Inorganic ion-exchange membranes and their application to electrodialysis K.S. Rajan, D.B. Boies, A.J. Casolo and J.I. Bregman
30	Replication electron microscopy of cellulose acetate osmotic membranes R.L. Riley, U. Merten and J.O. Gardner	247	Demineralization behavior of carbon and chemically-modified carbon electrodes G.W. Murphy and J.H. Tucker
35	Composite tubular assembly for reverse osmosis desalination S. Loeb	260	Polymers that inhibit the deposition of calcium sulphate D.H. Solomon and P.F. Rolfe
50	Prevention of scale formation in distillation desalination plants by means of seeding V.B. Chernozubov, F.P. Zaostrovsky, V.G. Shatsillo, S.I. Golub, E.P. Novikov and V.I. Tkach	267	Relationship between storage capacity and load factor of a desalination plant A.R. Golze
61	Optimisation and design of large scale multi stage flash distillation plants D.W. Clelland and J.M. Stewart	297	Desalination by pressure osmosis U. Merten
77	History, experience and economics of water production in Kuwait M.H. Ali El-Saie	311	Thermodynamics of hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis): criteria for efficient membranes K.S. Spiegler and O. Kedem
101	Washington and after. Review of the first international symposium on water desalination, Oct. 3-9, 1965, Washington D.C. Z. Pelled	327	Transport coefficients and salt rejection in uncharged hyperfiltration membranes J. Jagur-Grodzinski and O. Kedem
107	Role of ion-exchange desalination in municipal water supplies D.E. Weiss	342	Solubility of four gas hydrate formers in water and aqueous sodium chloride solutions W.W. Carey, N.A. Klausutis and A.J. Barduhn
129	Water transport in porous and non-porous membranes G. Thau, R. Bloch and O. Kedem	359	Polymers that inhibit the deposition of calcium sulphate: some interesting conductance observations P.F. Rolfe
139	Vapor pressures of binary aqueous solutions of NaCl, KCl, Na ₂ SO ₄ and MgSO ₄ at concentrations and temperatures of interest in desalination processes B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi	367	Multiple-effect rotating evaporator L.A. Bromley
149	Vapor pressures of ternary aqueous solutions of NaCl, KCl, Na ₂ SO ₄ and MgSO ₄ at concentrations and temperatures of interest in desalination processes B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi		
156	Scale control in the high temperature distillation of saline waters by means of fluidized-bed heat exchangers L.P. Hatch, G.G. Weth and S.J. Wachtel		
165	Distillation desalination plant in the City of Shevchenko. Layout, equipment and operating experience F.P. Zaostrovsky, E.P. Novikov, V.G. Shatsillo, S.I. Golub, V.B. Chernozubov and V.I. Tkach		
178	Leakage currents in electrodialytic desalting and brine production W.G.B. Mandersloot and R.E. Hicks		
194	Evaporation for desalination: scale prevention and removal D.F. Othmer		
205	Review of membrane processes for industry symposium, Birmingham, Alabama, May 19-20, 1966 M.S. Mintz		
210	Hyperfiltration studies V. Salt rejection of membranes by a concentration polarization method R.J. Raridon, L. Dresner and K.A. Kraus		

Volume 2 (1967)

Proceedings No. 1: (see p. 343)

5	Athens: 1967. Review of the second European Symposium on fresh water from the sea, May 9-12, Athens, Greece D. Hasson		
13	Desalination research W.S. Gillam and W.H. McCoy		
21	Further progress in electrodialysis G.S. Solt		
25	Hyperfiltration in charged membranes: the fixed charge model E. Hoffer and O. Kedem		
40	Chemical engineering aspects of the reverse osmosis process K.D.B. Johnson, J.R. Grover and D. Pepper		
56	Reverse osmosis desalination costs derived from the Coalinga pilot plant operation D. Stevens and S. Loeb		
75	Sixteen months of field experience on the Coalinga pilot plant S. Loeb and E. Selover		
81	Analytical comparison of the multi-stage flash and long-tube vertical distillation processes M.J. Burley		
89	Nuclear energy for desalination D.B. Brice and D.S. Briggs		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

99	Economics of multi-stage distillation in relation to conventional water supply P.A. Mawer	287	Assessment of vapor compression distillation B.W. Tleimat, E.D. Howe and A.D.K. Laird
109	Solar distillers for use on coral islands E.D. Howe and B.W. Tleimat	299	Analysis of the optimization of the design of flash evaporators J.R. Wolberg
116	Application of solar energy to the solution of some problems of electrodialysis R. Matz and E.M. Feist	308	Calcium sulphate scale deposition in sea water evaporators H.C. Simpson and M. Hutchinson
125	Photometric procedure for a chelometric analysis for calcium in the presence of a large excess of magnesium L.H. Shaffer, R.A. Knight and D.A. Smith	325	Submarine units for reverse osmosis B.C. Drude
130	Membrane symposium, Paris, February 1-3, 1967 K.S. Spiegler	329	Study of the mechanism of flashing flow by experiment and theoretical analysis R.I. Hawes and D.C. Leslie
139	Characterization of ion-exchange membranes by polarization curves W. Kooistra	337	Investigation of water steam drop condensation conditions L.A. Minuhin, V.B. Chernozubov, E.P. Emelina, A.A. Bolotov and Z.M. Romanova
148	Concentration polarization effect in ion exchange membrane electrodialysis T. Yamabe and M. Seno	345	Study of fluid mechanics and heat transfer in multiflash desalination plants (<i>in French</i>) R. Douvry and M. Cohen de Lara
154	Preferential chloride-sulfate ion transport in electrodialysis using tetra-allylammonium chloride membranes prepared by a modified method H. Schweigart	358	Vacuum freezing vapor compression (Zarchin) process. Present status and future trends M. Pachter and A. Barak
161	Advances in the electrochemistry of permselective membranes D. Kertész, F. de Körösy and E. Zeigerson	368	Possible use of single-effect evaporation and factors affecting their performance (<i>in German</i>) W. Rosner
170	Mobile and floating flash distillation plants K.D.B. Johnson and D.W. Clelland	378	Ionic membrane electrodialyzer for marine use S. Itoi
175	Flow of flashing water in conduits A.N. Dickson and R.S. Silver	387	Development and evaluation of the electrosorption process for the desalination of water R.E. Lacey and E.W. Lang
196	Development of direct contact flash distillation concepts P.T. Walker, I. Newson and K.D.B. Johnson		
207	Direct contact heat transfer with change of phase: bubble growth in three-phase systems S. Sideman and J. Isenberg		
215	Large scale dual purpose plant for water/power production D.W. Clelland		
220	Economical evaluation of organic moderated and cooled reactors (ROVI) designed to produce vapor for desalting plants L. Lazzarino and R. Di Menza		
227	Dual-purpose plant (150 mgd) for the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California W.K. Davis, L. Galstaun and C. Sharpf		
234	Cost of water and desalination of sea water: Characteristics of supply and demand (<i>in French</i>) F. Dutheil and J. Gaussens		
243	Hyperfiltration studies. X. Hyperfiltration with dynamically-formed membranes K.A. Kraus, A.J. Shor and J.S. Johnson, Jr.		
271	Thermodynamic properties of sea water and its concentrates B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi		
279	Hydraulic principles for the design of electrodialysis desalination plants V.A. Klyachko and L.D. Ushakov		
283	French experience in the exploitation of electrodialysis apparatus (<i>in French</i>) C. Gomella		

Volume 3 (1967)

5	Reverse osmosis desalination in tubular membrane duct S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
17	Solvent extraction desalination pilot plant R.R. Davison, W.B. Harris and W.H. Smith, Jr.
27	Concentration and demineralization of sea water by the hydrate process J. Sugi and S. Saito
32	Thermo-osmosis and electro-osmosis of water and electrophoresis of suspensions in water R.P. Rastogi, K. Singh and B.M. Misra
37	Choice and optimization of eventual heat sources for large desalting plants in Israel J. Adar
46	Gas turbines and fresh water. Technical and economic aspects (<i>in French</i>) P.P. Chaffiotte
60	Influence of the alkali halides on the structure of water J. Greyson
66	Compact apparatus for sea water desalination by electrodialysis using ion-exchange membranes Y. Tsunoda and M. Kato
82	Optimization and range of application of nuclear reactors and flash evaporators for sea water desalination F.S. Aschner, S. Yiftah and P. Glueckstein
91	Desalination of saline water through ion exchange (<i>in German</i>) S. Vajna

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

97	Water transport through cation-exchange membranes N. Lakshminarayanaiah	308	Economic evaluation of desalting sub-system as a part of the total water system J.M. English and N. El-Ramly
106	Corrosion of materials in desalination plants B. Todd	318	Assessment of crystalliser designs for a butane freeze desalination process M. Landau and A. Martindale
118	Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in chloride environments (<i>in French</i>) S. Brunet, H. Coriou, L. Grall, C. Mahieu and M. Pelras	330	Growth rate of ice crystals R. Fernandez and A.J. Barduhn
129	Further developments in the high temperature electrodialysis T. Bejarano, C. Forgacs and J. Rabinowitz	343	Problems likely to be encountered in the design of a large flash distillation plant R. Starmer, F.C. Thornley and J.A. Modet
135	Scale prevention via quench dilution E.A.J. Mroz	353	Performance of cellulose acetate membranes in sea water desalination U. Merten, H.K. Lonsdale, R.L. Riley and K.D. Vos
139	Progress on the design of multiflash evaporators J.M. Stewart and W.R. Querns	359	Inexpensive distillation of natural water in power plants (<i>in French</i>) J. Mascarello
147	Durability of cement and concrete in sea water M. Ben-Yair	363	Ion-exchange pretreatment for sea water desalination plants G.K. Kunz
155	Sea water softening by osmosis through desalinating membranes E. Glueckauf, L.A. McDonald and P.J. Russell	373	Hydrate formation in <i>i</i> -butane- <i>n</i> -butane or a butene isomer water system at a given temperature T. Uchida and I. Hayano
169	Permeability of membranes to water vapor A. Van Haute and Y. Henderyckx	378	Prediction of large desalting plant availability factor N. Arad, S.F. Mulford and J.R. Wilson
174	Laboratory research on desalination in a magnetic field using permselective membranes W. Schafer	384	Engineering developments in the OSW program J.A. Hunter
183	Demineralization with ion-exchange materials B.D. Dasare, W.P. Harkare, V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy	392	Nuclear desalination. Symposium held in London, October 30, 1967 P.A. Treviranus
195	Optimization of flash distillation plants for sea-water conversion B. Kunst (Köln)		
203	Electrodialysis desalination: New units J. Lemaiguen		
207	Principles of water desalination by hyperfiltration K.N. Karelina		
213	Some physical properties of sea water in various concentrations W.H. Emerson and D.T. Jamieson	30	Analysis of counterwashers for freeze distillation desalination J. Schwartz and R.F. Probstein
225	Optimal design of desalination systems L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.E. Erickson and C.L. Hwang	32	Start-up of a thermocompression desalting plant without using external heat S.N. Filippov, A.G. Khomenko and U.L. Zmeev
237	Diffusion doublet research Y. Henderyckx	38	Desalination by an ion exchange-precipitation-complex process A.R. Glueck
243	Nuclear desalination program at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory R.P. Hammond	45	Further studies on the weak electrolyte ion exchange resin desalination process (DESAL Process) R. Kunin
252	Questions of sea water desalination plant design W. Fichtner	55	Direct contact vapor recompression evaporation desalination process. Economic assessment K.L. Pinder
263	Scale prevention by addition of polyelectrolytes B.R. Smith	55	Possibilities of the osmosis process (<i>in French</i>) D. Callies, A. Clayer and J. Orssaud
269	Pitting of titanium alloys in saline waters F.A. Posey and E.G. Bohlmann	61	Construction principles of large stills. Solution adopted for large solar stills of the greenhouse type (<i>in French</i>) C. Gomella
280	Operating experiences with mobile distillation plants, with particular reference to the avoidance of calcium sulphate scale H.M. Peacock	66	Characteristics of dual-purpose plants producing desalinated water and electricity from the same thermal energy source (<i>in French</i>) M. d'Orival
295	Demineralization of sea water by electrodialysis T. Matsuda, S. Ogama and Y. Onoue	80	On some aspects of flash distillation without metallic interfaces A. Kogan and M. Victor
304	Vinyl-substituted silica gel membranes (<i>in German</i>) F. Runge		

Volume 4 (1968)

5 Analysis of counterwashers for freeze distillation
desalination
J. Schwartz and R.F. Probstein

30 Start-up of a thermocompression desalting plant without
using external heat
S.N. Filippov, A.G. Khomenko and U.L. Zmeev

32 Desalination by an ion exchange-precipitation-complex
process
A.R. Glueck

38 Further studies on the weak electrolyte ion exchange
resin desalination process (DESAL Process)
R. Kunin

45 Direct contact vapor recompression evaporation
desalination process. Economic assessment
K.L. Pinder

55 Possibilities of the osmosis process (*in French*)
D. Callies, A. Clayer and J. Orssaud

61 Construction principles of large stills. Solution adopted
for large solar stills of the greenhouse type (*in French*)
C. Gomella

66 Characteristics of dual-purpose plants producing desalinated
water and electricity from the same thermal energy
source (*in French*)
M. d'Orival

80 On some aspects of flash distillation without metallic
interfaces
A. Kogan and M. Victor

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

94	The choice of basic parameters of a multi-stage flash plant for sea water desalination L.S. Sterman, S.I. Golub, V.B. Chernozubov, N.A. Mozarov, M.B. Viceblatt and V.M. Lavygin	361	Analysis and optimization of a multieffect multistage flash distillation system. Part II. Optimization L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, C.L. Hwang, L.E. Erickson and K.D. Kiang
103	Use of nuclear plants in the desalination of sea water (in German) L.E. Kostikow, A.G. Montschinski, J.I. Tokarew and W.I. Mironow	389	Some comments on "The corrosion of materials in desalination plants" L.H. Bennett and L.J. Swartzendruber
119	Behaviour of cellulose acetate membranes in reverse osmosis (in French) R. Brun, E. Dubois and Y. Duriau	Volume 5 (1968)	
131	Review of the first conference on water desalination in India, held November 16-18, 1967 at the Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Bhavnagar S.D. Gomkale	5	Scale formation in sea water distillation plants O. Flint and M.N. Elliott
141	The conjunctive use of desalination and conventional surface water resources P.A. Mawer and M.J. Burley	17	Technical and economic analysis of several circuit diagrams of multi-stage flash distillation plants (in German) A.I. Kornejtschev and A.W. Isvekov
158	Calcium removal from sea water by fixed-bed ion exchange G. Klein, S. Cherney, E.L. Ruddick and T. Vermeulen	29	Comparison of economic data of the main types of the desalting distillation plants S.I. Golub, I.L. Sergeenko, E.A. Sobolev, V.B. Chernozubov, V.G. Shatsillo, B.I. Tkach, N.K. Tokmantsev and N.N. Musikhin
167	The Eilat 1,000,000 gpd multi-stage flash distillation plant operating experience N. Zuckerman	34	Test of the desalting flash pilot plant with recirculating seed V.B. Chernozubov, E.P. Novikov, Y.V. Kartovski, S.I. Golub and V.G. Shatsillo
198	Study of the outer dense layer of cellulose acetate membranes used in reverse osmosis (in French) Y. Trudelle and L. Nicolas	40	A new ion exchange approach to the treatment of brackish waters B. Vassiliou and P. Sturla
209	Experimental study of autoevaporation in slightly superheated pool water and analysis of the flow of an adiabatically flashing liquid in a channel (in French) J. Huyghe, G. Barois, A. Michel and H. Mondin	49	Early experiments on water desalination by freezing G. Nebbia and G.N. Menozzi
220	Present technological status of the multi-stage flash type evaporation process I. Vilentchuk	55	Development of humidification-dehumidification technique for water desalination in arid zones of India S.K. Carg, S.D. Gomkale, R.L. Datta and D.S. Datar
236	Recent developments in electrodialysis at elevated temperatures W.A. McRae, W. Glass, F.B. Leitz, J.T. Clarke and S.S. Alexander	64	Scope and development of solar stills for water desalination in India S.Y. Ahmed, S.D. Gomkale, R.L. Datta and D.S. Datar
248	The optimal design of multi-stage flash evaporators by dynamic programming S. Itahara and L.I. Stiel	75	Large-scale seawater desalination in the Netherlands P.R. Bom
258	Current developments in the research concerning the intervention of man in solar distillation on a meteorological scale to obtain fresh water from sea water in arid and tropical zones (in French) J.R. Vailant	82	The construction and installation of solar stills in Australia R.N. Morse
264	The solubility of calcium sulphate in sodium chloride and sea salt solutions E. Furby, E. Glueckauf and L.A. McDonald	90	Corrosion of mild steel under operating conditions of a distillation desalting plant E.V. Konstantinova and L.S. Semenova
283	Hyperfiltration studies XIII. Parametric study of hyperfiltration in tubular systems with high permeability membranes W.L. Griffith, R.M. Keller and K.A. Kraus	95	Selection of parameters of an atomic energy plant with high productivity distillation of sea water L.S. Sterman, N.A. Mozharov and V.V. Gubenko
309	A new method for measuring diffusion coefficients of electrolytes in nonionic membranes C.W. Saltonstall, Jr., W.M. King and D.L. Hoernschemeyer	107	Calcium carbonate scale deposition on heat transfer surfaces D. Hasson, M. Avriel, W. Resnick, T. Rozenman and S. Windreich
328	Increased solubility of calcium sulphate in sea water containing hydrochloric acid O. Flint	129	Neutrality-disturbance phenomenon of membrane-solution systems Y. Oda and T. Yawataya
336	Analysis and optimization of a multieffect multistage flash distillation system. Part I. Process analysis L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, C.L. Hwang, L.E. Erickson and K.D. Kiang	139	Reverse osmosis in multicomponent systems S. Srinivasan and C.Tien
		157	Storage, disinfection, and life of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes K.D. Vos, I. Nusbaum, A.P. Hatcher and F.O. Burris, Jr.
		167	Negative rejection of acids and separation of ions by hyperfiltration E. Hoffer and O. Kedem

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

173	The state of the crystallization processes for desalting saline waters A.J. Barduhn	77	Some aspects of multistage-flash-distillation plant operation and construction W.R. Querns
185	Interaction of permselective membranes and their counter-ions F. de Körösy and E. Zeigerson	93	Combination of a sea-water flash-distillation plant with a nuclear plant arising from experience gained with conventional installations H. Laban and W. Hohenhinnebusch
201	Analysis of the technical and economic data of multi-purpose nuclear plants (<i>in German</i>) Y.I. Koryakin, A. A. Loginov, W.A. Tschernyaev, A.D. Suponev, S.A. Pachomova and A.G. Montschinski	111	Dessalement de l'eau de mer et production d'énergie électrique: résultats d'exploitation des installations de l'île-saïde à Tarente G. Carolei, C. Franzosi and M. Jemma
217	Crystallization of ice from salt solutions (<i>in German</i>) W. Schneider and K. Fischbeck	127	Construction and initial operation of a test module for a 50-MGD desalination plant W.A. Gardner
237	Analysis and optimization of a reverse osmosis water purification system. Part I. Process analysis and simulation L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.Y.S. Ho, C.L. Hwang and L.E. Erickson	145	United Nations survey of desalination-plant operation P.A. Mawer
267	An electrical analogue for electrodialysis G. Belfort and G.A. Guter	169	The Bolsa Island dual-purpose nuclear power and desalination project R.W. Durante
293	A hydrodynamic theory of desalination by electrodialysis A.A. Sonin and R.F. Probstein	189	United States-Mexico-IAEA study of large nuclear-power and water-desalination plants for south-west United States of America and northern Mexico J.A. Hunter
331	Energy losses in a flash evaporator L.W. Koot	207	Desalting saline irrigation-water supplies for agriculture. A case study — Lower Colorado River Basin, USA J.T. Maletic, M.S. Sachs and E.S. Krouse
349	The desalination of sea water by high temperature electrodialysis C. Forgacs, L. Koslowsky and J. Rabinowitz	225	Desarrollo económico potencial de la zona sureste de Almería basado en la instalación de una planta desaladora de doble uso J. Mac-Veigh Alfós
359	Hyperfiltration studies XIV. Porous tubes precoated with filteraids as supports for dynamically formed membranes J.S. Johnson, Jr., K.A. Kraus, S.M. Fleming, H.D. Cochran, Jr. and J.J. Perona	239	Las Palmas 20,000-m ³ /d flash-distillation dual-purpose water and power plant J. Suárez and M.H.A. El-Saie
371	Electrodialytic demineralization of brackish waters by using inorganic ion-exchange membranes K.S. Rajan, D.B. Boies, A.J. Casolo and J.I. Bregman	261	Estudio de viabilidad de una central nuclear de doble uso para la zona Catalana F. Pascual, F. Oltra, J. Albet, F. Costa, L. Thio and A. Torra

Volume 5.1 (1969)

Proceedings No. 2: Nuclear Desalination (see p. 343)

3	Practical considerations in desalination and energy development and utilization J.T. Ramey	277	Aperçu sur le marché de l'eau dessalée en France pour de petites unités F. Dutheil and M. Malissen
17	The United Kingdom approach to desalination and nuclear power H. Kronberger	291	Alimentation en chaleur d'une installation de dessalement par un réacteur nucléaire à fluide organique à fin unique et de faible puissance L. Biondi, E. Crispino, R. Di Menza, F. Gazzabin, E. Merli, R. Negrini, A. Potestà and G. Vacchelli
25	Le programme français dans le domaine du dessalement de l'eau de mer P. Balligand	297	Conception et implantation du réacteur ROVI: pour le dessalement de l'eau de mer A. Cassinari, A. Gandellini and A. Vaudo
33	United Kingdom desalination research and development program H. Kronberger	311	Le reacteur ROVI: choix de l'élément combustible et problèmes connexes L. Biondi, D. Panzeri and L. Pierazzi
41	Fifteen years of progress — A review of the United States Desalting Program M.N. Edwards	319	Pressurized-water reactors for natural and enriched uranium B.C. Drude and F.H. Röhl
51	Role of nuclear energy in desalination - A review of the United States Atomic Energy Commission's desalination development program, problem areas, and potential W.A. Williams, Jr., J.O. Roberts and R.D. McFarren	331	The steam-generating heavy-water reactor in dual-purpose applications S. Chambers
63	Technical aspects of desalination in Japan - present and future S. Ishizaka, Y. Onaga, T. Kikuchi, T. Sakai and I. Suetsuna	341	Some features required of nuclear reactors for dual-purpose water/power production H. Kronberger
		351	The sodium-cooled fast-breeder reactor as a heat source for desalination plants R.A. Langley, Jr. and R.L. Clark

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

367	Application of the HTGR-CCGT system in dual-purpose nuclear power plants J. Halzl, Z. Szabó, L. Szűcs and M. Torma	645	Economic considerations of a nuclear energy facility for the production of chemicals from sea salt in developing countries P.M. Terlizzi
385	Optimum system for satisfying a given demand on fresh water and electric power L. Heller and L. Szűcs	659	Desalinated water and the possibility of its use in agriculture Y. Barrada
397	Desalination plants using higher steam pressures W. Pechenick and C.E. Ennis	683	A conceptual nuclear energy centre for the co-production of agricultural chemicals and desalinated water to serve a pilot food factory S.A. Bresler and E.F. Miller
407	Combination of a high-temperature reactor with a closed-cycle gas-turbine and desalination plant A. Ehret and H. Sonnenschein	697	Etude économique d'installations à fins multiples: production d'électricité, dessalement de l'eau de mer et industries chimiques R. Douvry and P.E. Dorges
419	Optimization study on the coupling of a low-temperature ROVI reactor with a desalination plant G. Nebbia, R. Di Menza and L. Pierazzi	713	The agro-industrial complex J.W. Michel
425	Etude d'usines de dessalement associées à un réacteur nucléaire du type uranium naturel-gaz-graphite et fonctionnant suivant différents procédés de distillation P. Balligand, J.P. Agostini, J. Huyghe, F. Lauro and P. Vignet	745	Dual-purpose nuclear power plant incorporating the production of salt H. Kakihana and Y. Tsunoda
441	The selection of nuclear power and desalination plants for augmenting existing water reserves E.F. Masters, H.A. Matthews and F.K. Orde	757	Preliminary study of a desalination-power-industrial complex in Israel J. Adar, D. Caplin, G. Frank and O. Tavory
463	Production combinée d'électricité et d'eau dessalée à l'aide de réacteurs Vulcain et d'unités LTV: Aspects technico-économiques d'installations de moyenne puissance P. Maldague, C. Descamps, W. Debay, A. Paquet, W. Bongard and B. Cox	773	Application of nuclear reactors to the alumina and aluminum industry J. Halzl, Gy. Sigmund, Z. Szabó and M. Torma
483	Optimum brine temperature in nuclear and fuel-operated power plants coupled with multi-stage flash evaporator B. Kunst (Köln)	785	Technology needed for the economic use of desalinated water in agriculture R.P. Hammond and T.D. Anderson
495	High-temperature desalination plants for nuclear-power stations R.A. Tidball and G.G. Gaydos	805	Organization of large desalination-plant studies C.E. Ennis and W. Pechenick
507	Optimization of multi-stage-flash evaporation plants M.A. Mandil and E.E. Abdel-Ghafour	815	Corrosion resistance of titanium and its alloys in primary water and hot brine environments N.G. Feige
525	Current and projected technology of flash-type sea-water desalination plants A.B. Steinbruchel	829	Development of technology applicable to 50-MGD and larger sea-water distillation plants E.N. Sieder and I. Spiewak
535	The characteristics of dual-process distillation plant combining vapour compression and multi-stage-flash evaporators F.C. Wood and R. Herbert	847	The architect-engineer-constructor's role in future nuclear desalination projects P.J. Selak, J. Finke and A.L. Lindsay
557	Conceptual design studies of a dual-purpose and a vapour-compression water-only 750-MGD plant S.J. Senatore and E.N. Sieder	859	Some basic aspects of the flash-distillation process A.N. Dickson and J.K. Bradie
569	Nuclear single-purpose multi-stage-flash with vapour recompression R. Starmer and F. Lowes	879	Prevention of scale and corrosion on flash evaporators N. Noguchi, S. Sato, T. Imatake, T. Matsuura and T. Hamada
585	The economic development of nuclear desalination plants in water and power supply systems N.A. El-Ramly and J.M. English	895	Etude du comportement de divers matériaux dans l'eau de mer jusqu'à 150°C G. Boisde, H. Coriou, L. Grall, C. Mahieu and M. Pelras
595	Integrating dual-purpose plant for power and water production into an existing electricity supply system K. Goldsmith		
605	Les conditions de concurrence entre la production d'eau par dessalement et les ressources naturelles J. Gaußens		
617	Desalination in conjunction with conventional water supplies M.J. Burley and J.C. Clarke		
631	Principaux facteurs d'incertitude de la rentabilité de l'énergie nucléaire pour la production d'eau dessalée L. Thiriet and P. Lièvre		

Volume 6 (1969)

1	The determination of the intrinsic characteristics of reverse osmosis membranes C. Elata
13	Evaporation for desalination. Improved multistage flash (MSF) processes D.F. Othmer
25	Mathematical model and computer program for simulation and optimum design of vertical tube evaporation plants for saline water conversion C.J. Huang, H.M. Lee and A.E. Dukler
57	Hydrates of iso- and normal butane and their mixtures O.S. Rouher and A.J. Barduhn

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

75	A preliminary technical and economic investigation of sea water demineralization by ion-exchange for calcium and bicarbonate ions and their subsequent removal by thermal decomposition J.P. Ranck	1	Puraqua — United States exhibition and international conference on water purification and desalination, Rome, 17th to 23rd February, 1969 G. Levite
87	The present state of scale control in sea water evaporators M.N. Elliot	17	Titanium for sea water distillation tubing N.G. Feige and R.L. Kane
105	Enthalpies of aqueous sodium chloride solutions from 32 to 350°F J.C.S. Chou and A.M. Rowe, Jr.	23	Physical properties of sea water solutions: Heat capacity D.T. Jamieson, J.S. Tudhope, R. Morris and G. Cartwright
131	Analysis and optimization of a reverse osmosis water purification system. Part II. Optimization L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.Y.S. Ho, C.L. Hwang and L.E. Erickson	31	Hollow fiber permeators in industrial waste stream separations W.P. Cooke
153	Some parametric studies in water desalination by reverse osmosis using porous cellulose acetate membranes H. Ohya and S. Sourirajan	47	Preparation and laboratory evaluation of cellulose-based ion permselective membranes A. Süszer, E. Bandel and M. Flitman
179	Control of concentration polarization in reverse osmosis desalination of water H. Strathmann and B. Keilin	51	A finite difference solution for reverse osmosis in turbulent flow S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
203	Measurement of the hydrodynamic permeability of membranes with fine pores C. Steymans and H. Fischer	75	Nucleation and growth of ice crystals in secondary refrigerant freezing J.C. Orcutt
215	Hyperfiltration studies XVI: Salt filtration by dynamically formed and cast poly(glutamic acid) and poly(acrylic acid) membranes S.B. Sachs, W.H. Baldwin and J.S. Johnson	97	Concentration build-up in reverse osmosis in turbulent flow Y. Winograd and A. Solan
229	Summary report on survey of materials behavior in multistage flash distillation plants E.H. Newton and J.D. Birkett	111	The structural polarization in some ion exchange membranes during continued transfer of direct current C. Forgacs
239	Experimental study of slurry separators for use in desalination J. Shwartz and R.F. Probstein	133	A simplified method for the prediction of concentration polarization in reverse osmosis operation for multicomponent systems S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
285	The U.S. desalting program J.A. Hunter and W.F. Savage	147	Optimization of a reverse osmosis system using nonlinear programming G.B. Hatfield and G.W. Graves
287	French nuclear desalting programme (<i>in French</i>) P. Balligand	179	Optimization of basic parameters of thermal desalting plants with adiabatic evaporation A.I. Korneichev, A.V. Izvekov and A.A. Myagkov
293	Representations of coupling in osmotic membranes U. Merten	187	Reverse osmosis pilot plant operation: a spiral module concept T.J. Larson
303	A mathematical model for the flow in an electrodialysis cell D. Phuelli and G. Grossman	201	The secondary refrigerant freezing process: A modeling study J.C. Orcutt and F.J. Hale
309	The Eilat 1,000,000 GPD multi-stage flash distillation plant — Third year of operation N. Zuckerman	229	Behavior of a freely draining rectangular hydraulic piston wash separator F.O. Mixon
319	Scales from phosphate treated sea water O. Flint	245	Saline water conversion by carrier gas distillation H. Lentz
335	The use of electrolysis to generate "flashing nuclei" J.C. Drake	249	Boron rejection by cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes F.M. Gruber, H.K. Lonsdale, C.E. Milstead and B.P. Cross
337	A low temperature model for equilibration rates in flashing-flow and its design implications A. Porteous	259	The mechanism for formation of "skinned" membranes. I. Structure and properties of membranes cast from binary solutions R. Bloch and M.A. Frommer
349	Nuclear industrial desalination plant with fast neutron reactor at Shevchenko E.P. Novikov, V.B. Chernozubov, S.I. Golub, V.G. Shatsillo, V.I. Tkach, E.A. Sobolev, A.A. Diakov, I.Z. Sergejenko, E.V. Konstantinova, Z.S. Semeonova, N.K. Tokmantsev, G.G. Semeonov, Z.A. Minuhin and Z.S.	273	Water desalination by indirect freezing H.M. Curran
369	Investigation of inorganic ion exchange membranes for electrodialysis H.K. Bishop, J.A. Bittles and G.A. Guter	285	Behaviour of an electrodialysis unit cell L.J. Mas, P.M. Pierrard, P.A. Prax and J.C. Sohm

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

297	A mathematical model for the concentration field in an electrodialysis cell D. Pnueli and G. Grossman	243	Concentration polarization at the phase boundary of an external tubular reverse osmosis membrane C.K. Tsao
309	The shape of the cell and the velocity field in electrodialysis desalination D. Pnueli	261	Effect of porous backing substrates on membrane flux in reverse osmosis systems A. Gollan and G. Dagan
323	Methodological aspects of technico-economic parameters of nuclear desalination plants Y.I. Koryakin, A.A. Loginov and V.A. Chernyaev	277	Asymmetric behaviour of cellulose acetate membranes in hyperfiltration experiments as a result of concentration polarisation R. Gröpl and W. Pusch
343	Multiple effect flash (MEF) evaporator L.A. Bromley and S.M. Read	293	Condensation of steam in a channel flow in the presence of noncondensable gases with surface resistance A. Tamir and Y. Taitel
393	The mechanism for formation of "skinned" membranes. II. Equilibrium properties and osmotic flows determining membrane structure M.A. Frommer, I. Feiner, O. Kedem and R. Bloch	311	Concerning the economic value of experimentation in the design of desalting plants M. Tribus and J.P. Pezier

Volume 8 (1970)

1	Effect of high axial velocity on performance of cellulose acetate hyperfiltration membranes J.D. Sheppard and D.G. Thomas
13	Improved high-performance fluted tube for thin-film evaporation and condensation D.G. Thomas and L.G. Alexander
21	An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. VII. The rates of neutralization of weak electrolyte resins B.A. Bolto and R.E. Warner
35	The kinetics of methyl bromide hydrate formation J.B. Pangborn and A.J. Barduhn
69	The determination of carbonate-bicarbonate ratios and total alkalinity in treated sea water W.A. Stuart and A.R. Lister
73	Hyperfiltration studies XVIII. The optimization of two-stage plants for desalination of brackish waters J.J. Perona, T.W. Pickel and K.A. Kraus
93	The design of a prefabricated solar still for the island of Aldabra A. Porteous
99	Selective properties of cellulose acetate membranes towards ions in aqueous solutions T.D. Hodgson
139	Performance of some improved porous cellulose acetate membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis desalination B. Kunst and S. Sourirajan
153	Optimization of an electrodialysis plant G. Belfort and J.A. Daly
167	Scale control by polyacrylates: The effects of molecular weight and of traces of metals F. Sweett, B.R. Smith, P. Casamento and R.N. Taylor
177	Transport properties of polyvinylpyrrolidone polyisocyanate interpolymer membranes R.L. Riley, C.R. Lyons and U. Merten
195	Fouling of anion-selective membranes in electrodialysis E. Korngold, F. de Körösy, R. Rahav and M.F. Taboche
221	Scale control by threshold treatment M.N. Elliott
237	Optimal perforation spacing in reverse osmosis support tubes Y. Winograd and A. Solan

243	Concentration polarization at the phase boundary of an external tubular reverse osmosis membrane C.K. Tsao
261	Effect of porous backing substrates on membrane flux in reverse osmosis systems A. Gollan and G. Dagan
277	Asymmetric behaviour of cellulose acetate membranes in hyperfiltration experiments as a result of concentration polarisation R. Gröpl and W. Pusch
293	Condensation of steam in a channel flow in the presence of noncondensable gases with surface resistance A. Tamir and Y. Taitel
311	Concerning the economic value of experimentation in the design of desalting plants M. Tribus and J.P. Pezier
351	The equivalent pore radius of dense cellulose acetate membranes E. Glueckauf and P.J. Russell
359	Tracer diffusion coefficients in water-tri- <i>n</i> -butylphosphite solutions G. Michaeli and O. Kedem
369	The structure of cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis. Part I. Membranes prepared from a dioxan based dope G.J. Gittens, P.A. Hitchcock, D.C. Sammon and G.E. Wakley
393	Physical properties of sea water solutions: thermal conductivity D.T. Jamieson and J.S. Tudhope

Volume 9 (1971)

3	Multi-stage flash distillation. The first 10 years R.S. Silver
19	Submerged combustion P.A. Iyer and Chieh Chu
33	The role of turbulence promoters in hyperfiltration plant optimization D.G. Thomas, W.L. Griffith and R.M. Keller
51	Transfer rates in electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes A. Kitamoto and Y. Takashima
89	An analytical model for mass transfer in an electrodialysis cell with spacer of finite mesh A. Solan, Y. Winograd and U. Katz
97	Polymer concrete: A potential construction material for desalination plants. Part I J.E. Backstrom and J.T. Dikeou
127	Reverse osmosis in a curved tubular membrane duct S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
141	Optimum conjunctive use of a dual-purpose desalting plant and a surface water reservoir F. Mobasheri and R. Harboe
155	Diffusion-layer structure in reverse osmosis channel flow T.J. Hendricks and F.A. Williams
181	Iterative analysis of a continuous system for desalination by reverse osmosis Meikao Liu
193	An apparatus for studying the mechanism of membrane formation U. Rosenthal, J. Nechushtan, A. Kedem, D. Lancet and M.A. Frommer

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

201	Recent developments on the reverse osmosis process for desalination W.S. Gillam and H.E. Podall	67	Large long-tube vertical evaporators for sea water distillation M. Schaal, F.S. Aschner and D. Hasson
213	Prevention of colloidal-fouling in electrodialysis by chlorination E. Korngold	95	Direct condensation of steam on a modified oil coolant J.R. Maa and K. Hickman
217	Rejection of carbon dioxide and pH effects in reverse osmosis desalination C.E. Milstead, A.B. Riedinger and H.K. Lonsdale	113	A computer method for engineering and economic evaluation of electrodialysis plants M. Avriel and N. Zelingher
225	Electrostatic phenomena in ion exchange membranes S. D'Alessandro and A. Tantillo	147	Concentration polarization in the reverse osmosis desalination of sea water J.S. Johnson and J.W. McCutchan
235	An assessment of multiple effect boiling distillation in relation to multi-stage flash distillation R.S. Silver	157	Experimental study of the effects of hydrodynamics and membrane fouling in electrodialysis G. Grossman and A.A. Sonin
245	The corrosion of aluminium alloys in hot brine J.N. Wanklyn, N.J.M. Wilkins, D.R.V. Silvester, C.E. Austing and P.F. Lawrence	181	Polarization at ion-exchange membranes in electrodialysis C. Forgacs, N. Ishibashi, J. Leibovitz, J. Sinkovic and K.S. Spiegler
259	The simulation and optimization of single effect multi-stage flash desalination plant J.H. Beamer and D.J. Wilde	215	Metabolic effects of drinking brackish water G.M. Berlyne and M. Morag
277	Scale control by polyacrylates: Relation to crystallization inhibition B.R. Smith and F. Sweett	221	An experimental study of electrodialysis hydrodynamics G. Belfort and G.A. Guter
285	Heat and mass transfer in condensation on the surface of a moving fluid in the presence of non-condensable gas with suction at the interface D. Pnueli and G. Iddan	263	Precision measurements of the colligative properties of solutions of strong electrolytes and of sea and brackish water: theoretical calculation of the osmotic coefficient C. Dejak, O. Devoto, I. Mazzei Lalatta and G. Cocco
297	Improved cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis P.M. Fahey and H.E. Grethlein	273	Natural convection effect in reverse osmosis S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
315	Optimization of a single effect, multi-stage flash distillation desalination system A.K. Coleman	287	The mapping of Faradic efficiencies in large electrodialysis units C. Forgacs
333	Rapid batch and continuous electroanalysis for the chloride ion R.E. Meyer, M.C. Banta, P.M. Lantz and F.A. Posey	293	An engineering analysis of piezodialysis F.B. Leitz and W.A. McRae
351	Vacuum stripping of butane from water in a packed column J.-E. Bajolle, P.A. Rice and A.J. Barduhn	309	An apparatus for desalination with ion-exchange resins V.R. Ginde and C. Chu
367	Polarization at ion exchange membrane solution interfaces K.S. Spiegler	319	Physical properties of sea water solutions: Viscosity J.D. Isdale, C.M. Spence and J.S. Tudhope
387	Use of ultrasonics in laboratory development tests of cupro-nickel alloys for desalination L.J. Swartzendruber and L.H. Bennett	329	Physical properties of sea water solutions: Density J.D. Isdale and R. Morris
		341	Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. I. Ultimate properties and birefringence E.A. Meinecke and D.V. Mehta
		353	Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. II. Desalination characteristics of unstretched and stretched membranes D.V. Mehta and E.A. Meinecke
1	The structure of cellulose acetate membranes. I. The development of porous structures in anisotropic membranes R. Matz	369	Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. III. Temperature dependence of the desalination performance of membranes plasticized by various plasticizers D.V. Mehta and E.A. Meinecke
17	Liquid superheat for vapour formation with and without presence of solid surface M. Stefanovic and N. Afgan	383	The poisoning of anion-selective membranes by sodium dodecylsulphate E.J.M. Kobus and P.M. Heertjes
27	Some remarks on the integration of the extended Nernst-Planck equations in the hyperfiltration of multicomponent solutions L. Dresner		
47	Geometric effects in piezodialysis through charge-mosaic membranes L. Dresner		

Volume 10 (1972)

1	The structure of cellulose acetate membranes. I. The development of porous structures in anisotropic membranes R. Matz		
17	Liquid superheat for vapour formation with and without presence of solid surface M. Stefanovic and N. Afgan		
27	Some remarks on the integration of the extended Nernst-Planck equations in the hyperfiltration of multicomponent solutions L. Dresner		
47	Geometric effects in piezodialysis through charge-mosaic membranes L. Dresner		
		1	Alkaline scale formation in boiling sea water brines R. Dooly and J. Glater

Volume 11 (1972)

1	Alkaline scale formation in boiling sea water brines R. Dooly and J. Glater
---	--

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

17	A new concept in reverse osmosis design F.E. Littman, H.K. Bishop and G. Belfort	385	Membrane fouling. Part IV. Parallel operation of four tubular hyperfiltration modules at different velocities with feeds of high fouling potential J.D. Sheppard, D.G. Thomas and K.C. Channabasappa
31	Hydrolysis losses in the hydrate desalination process: rate measurements and economic analysis S.L. Colten, F.-S. Lin, T.-C. Tsao, S.A. Stern and A.J. Barduhn		
61	EMF measurements for selectivity determinations of highly selective membranes. Comparison of a flow-cell method and the membrane-strip method J.C.T. Kwak		
71	Permeability measurements of flat seawater membranes J.P. Agrawal, C.R. Antonson and N.W. Rosenblatt	19	Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. III. Piezodialysis C.R. Gardner, J.N. Weinstein and S.R. Caplan
91	Effect of brine disposal cost on hyperfiltration plant optimization W.L. Griffith, R.M. Keller, D.G. Thomas and W.J. Boegly, Jr.	35	A method for the determination of the optimal reverse osmosis membrane for two-solute separation L. Kiørboe, C.E. Boesen and G. Jonsson
113	Comparison of practical operating data and computer simulation of seawater reverse osmosis plant A.S. Hodgson	45	A study on reproducibility of cellulose acetate membranes H.E. Grethlein
125	Experimental reverse osmosis apparatus for membranes in the external surface of ceramic tubes E. Korngold and F. de Körösy	61	Calcite crystal growth inhibition by phosphonates M.M. Reddy and G.H. Nancollas
149	Multistage hyperfiltration plants for the desalination of brackish waters J.J. Perona and R.S. Dillon	75	The crystallization of magnesium hydroxide Sungtsuen Liu and G.H. Nancollas
165	A turbulent flow theory of electrodialysis R.F. Probstein, A.A. Sonin and E. Gur-Arie	85	The hydrolysis of halocarbon refrigerants in freeze desalination processes. Part I. Solubility and hydrolysis rates of Freon 114 (CCl ₂ CClF ₂) G.L. Stepakoff and A.P. Modica
189	Reverse osmosis: Increased productivity by reduction of concentration polarization in laminar flow reverse osmosis using intermediate non-rejecting membrane sections R.A. Shaw, R. Deluca and W.N. Gill	107	Membrane fouling in electrodialysis: A model and experiments G. Grossman and A.A. Sonin
207	The structure of cellulose acetate membranes. II. The physical and transport characteristics of the porous layer of anisotropic membranes R. Matz	127	Analytical solution of a sink model of a two dimensional counterwasher N.H. Kemp
217	Systems analysis of dual-purpose nuclear power and desalting plants. Part I. Optimization L.T. Fan, C.L. Hwang, N.C. Pereira, L.E. Erickson and C.Y. Cheng	141	Salt entrainment in ice crystallized from brine E.F. Janzow and B.T. Chao
239	Systems analysis of dual-purpose nuclear power and desalting plants. Part II. Sensitivity analysis L.L.E. Stamets, L.T. Fan and C.L. Hwang	163	Induced crystallization of large free ice crystals in slowly flowing brine E.F. Janzow and B.T. Chao
261	Unsteady state operation of a reverse osmosis desalination unit E.R. Lising and R. Alward	177	Effect of precipitating media on the performance of porous cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes J.W. Carter, G. Psaras and M.T. Price
269	Mathematical modelling of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration processes J. Murkes and H. Bohman	189	Prospects for further improvement in enhanced heat transfer surfaces D.G. Thomas
303	Leakage of brine from solar evaporation ponds S. Pancharatnam	217	Ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. VIII. Preliminary pilot plant results for the partial demineralisation of brackish waters H.A.J. Battaerd, N.V. Blessing, B.A. Bolto, A.F.G. Cope, G.K. Stephens, D.E. Weiss, D. Willis and J.C. Worboys
315	Hyperfiltration by dynamically formed hydroxyl zirconium oxide and aluminum oxide membranes P. Hoornaert, C. Lefebvre and A. Van Haute	239	The hydrolysis of halocarbon refrigerants in freeze desalination processes. Part II. Theoretical prediction of hydrolysis rates and comparison with experimental data G.L. Stepakoff and A.P. Modica
329	An electrochemical method for monitoring the oxygen content of aqueous streams at the part-per-billion level R.E. Meyer, F.A. Posey and P.M. Lantz	251	The formation and properties of Al/Mg scales on Al heat-exchange surfaces in desalination plant C.E. Austing, A.M. Pritchard and N.J.M. Wilkins
341	Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. I. Theoretical models J.N. Weinstein, B.J. Bunow and S.R. Caplan	273	A surface phenomenon occurring during the preparation of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes R. Matz
379	The effect of a magnetic field on steam purity M. Yovchev	277	Correction to "Reverse osmosis in a curved tubular membrane duct" C. Tien and S. Srinivasan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

281	Flow characteristics of semipermeable hollow fibers undergoing reverse osmosis C. Chen and C.A. Petty	207	Countercurrent flow osmotic processes for the production of solutions having a high osmotic pressure S. Loeb and M.R. Bloch
295	Study of the flash mechanism in complex geometry (<i>in French</i>) G. Coury, J.C. Deronzier and J. Huyghe	217	Chemical drinking water standards, an example of guesswork? G.M. Berlyne and R. Yagil
315	The structure of cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis. Part 2. Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of membranes cast from an acetone-formamide dope G.J. Gittens, P.A. Hitchcock and G.E. Wakley	221	Pilot plant study of desalination by direct contact heat transfer T.G. Somer, M. Bora, Ö. Kaymakçalan, S. Özmen and Y. Arikán
333	The poisoning for anion-selective membranes by humic substances E.J.M. Kobus and P.M. Heertjes	231	Heat transfer to an immiscible liquid mixture and between liquids in direct contact T.G. Somer, M. Bora, Ö. Kaymakçalan, S. Özmen and Y. Arikán
343	On pore flow models for reverse osmosis desalination M.N. Sarbolouki and I.F. Miller	251	Physicochemical processes during fabrication of cellulose acetate membranes. Standards for performance optimization. I. Dopes containing aqueous solutions of inorganic salts (<i>in French</i>) J.L. Halary, C. Noel and L. Monnerie
361	About the mechanism of formation of iron hydroxide fouling layers on reverse osmosis membranes J.M. Jackson and D. Landolt	269	An ion exchange process with thermal regeneration. IX. A new type of rapidly reacting ion-exchange resin B.A. Bolto, K. Eppinger, A.S. Macpherson, R. Siudak, D.E. Weill and S. Willis
379	Thermodynamics and composition of chlorine hydrate D.A. Wilms and A.A. van Haute	287	Effect of imperfect salt rejection on concentration polarization in reverse osmosis systems S. Srinivasan and C. Tien

Volume 13 (1973)

1	Hyperfiltration in porous fixed charge membranes R. Simons and O. Kedem	303	Brackish water salt rejection by porous hyperfiltration membranes R.F. Probstein, A.A. Sonin and D. Yung
17	Reverse osmosis in laminar flow through curved tubes R.J. Nunge and L.R. Adams	317	Recent advances in reverse osmosis membranes H.K. Lonsdale
37	Viscosity of sea water solutions S.F. Chen, R.C. Chan, S.M. Read and L.A. Bromley	333	Planning and operational studies in the integrated use of desalination. Case studies for Cyprus and Jersey P.A. Mawer and T. Wyatt
53	Dynamically formed polyelectrolyte membranes on partially cured cellulose acetate G. Tanny and J. Jagur-Grodzinski	343	Application of a design computer code to determine the off-design characteristics of the Gibraltar vertical tube evaporator desalination plant D.C. Gunaratne
63	Scale formation as related to evaporator surface conditions R.H. Rankin and W.L. Adamson	359	Long term investment considerations of conjunctive desalting systems J.M. English and N.A. Young
89	The use of polyelectrolytes for scale control in sea water evaporators D.R. Sexsmith and E.Q. Petrey	373	Piezodialysis F.B. Leitz
93	A distillate collection and measurement system with a non-contact photoelectric level controller N. Lior, J. Leibovitz and A.D.K. Laird	105	Macroreticular anion exchange membranes for electrodialysis in the presence of surface water foulants R.B. Hodgdon, E. Witt and S.S. Alexander
129	Concentration polarization on ion-exchange membranes in electrodialysis with natural convection: Estimating interfacial concentrations by measurement of membrane potential decay caused by concentration relaxation after current cut-off M. Metayer, C. Bourdillon and E. Selegny	11	Development of membranes and resins for piezodialysis J. Shorr and F.B. Leitz
147	Desalination by natural freezing P.C. Wankat	21	Sea water desalination by reverse osmosis. Recent experience P. Treille and J.M. Rovell
159	Preparation and properties of membranes obtained by radiation induced grafting of 4-vinylpyridine onto polytetrafluoroethylene films G. Canepa, S. Munari, C. Rossi and F. Vigo	33	High temperature electrodialysis F.B. Leitz, M.A. Accomazzo and W.A. McRae
171	Mass transfer in narrow channels in the presence of turbulence promoters Y. Winograd, A. Solan, and M. Toren	43	Additives for alkaline scale control at temperatures above 93°C (200°F) M.N. Elliot, T.D. Hodgson and A. Harris
187	Scale reduction in saline water conversion E.I. Shaheen and S.N.S. Dixit	57	Systems analysis of a multi-stage tubular module reverse osmosis plant for sea water desalination J.W. McCutchan and V. Goel

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

77	Calcium sulphate scaling in falling film evaporators T.D. Hodgson, M.N. Elliot and T.W.J. Jordan	379	Review of the fourth international symposium on fresh water from the sea, Heidelberg, September 9-14, 1973 K.D.B. Johnson, W.H. Denton, J.R. Grover, R.J. Hawes, T.D. Hodgson, O. Pugh, M.C. Tanner and F.C. Wood
93	Development and field trial evaluation of a new reverse osmosis module system J.R. Grover, R. Gayler and M.H. Delve	389	Relation between salt rejection r and reflection coefficient s of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes W. Pusch and R. Riley
103	The growth and nucleation of ice in a batch Couette flow crystallizer J.S. Wey and J. Estrin		
121	Transport within ion-exchange membranes R.A. Wallace and J.P. Ampaya		
137	New polymer materials for reverse osmosis membranes L. Credali, A. Chiolli and P. Parrini	3	Silica transport through charged membranes G. Boari, C. Merli, R. Passino and G. Tiravanti
151	Design features of secondary refrigerant freezing plants W.R. Burton and A.I. Lloyd	11	Evaporation of butane drops in brine H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs and M. Nazir
163	The use of reverse osmosis for the treatment of Rhine river water. Part I D. Kuiper, C.A. Bom, J.L. Van Hezel and J. Verdouw	25	Development of a eutectic freezing process for brine disposal G.L. Stepakoff, D. Siegelman, R. Johnson and W. Gibson
173	Reverse osmosis in shell and tubes Y. Winograd, M. Toren and A. Solan	39	Ion exclusion from neutral and slightly charged pores L. Dresner
189	Influence of scale prevention on corrosion of heat-transfer tube J. Sakuma, T. Takagi, S. Yamada and Y. Kibe	59	A buoyancy-dominated desalination unit C.A. Hieber
197	Calcium sulfate hemihydrate scaling threshold enhancement by magnesium ion augmentation J. Glater, K.S. Murdia and R. Dooly	93	Preparative techniques for the determination of reverse osmosis membrane structure by electron microscopy H.K. Plummer, Jr., C.D. Melvin and E. Eichen
209	Sea water desalination using glass hollow fibre membranes S.V. Phillips, D.S. Crozier, P.W. McMillan and J. McC. Taylor	109	Ionic transport through porous ion-exchange membranes in hyperfiltration and piezodialysis L. Dresner
217	Nucleation in the flash boiling of sea water W.T. Hanbury and W. McCartney	127	Piezodialysis: Styrene-butadiene copolymer membranes T. Yamabe, K. Umezawa, S. Yoshida and N. Takai
229	Reverse osmosis by dynamically formed cation exchanger membranes J.W. Van Heuven and R.K. Bloebaum	135	On the measurement of streaming potentials with silver-silver chloride electrodes K.S. Spiegler
239	Current status of the desalting program in the United States of America J. W. O'Meara	141	Second international congress on marine pollution and waste discharge into the sea E. Rolle
249	Spray freezer and pressurized counterwasher for freeze desalination W. Gibson, D. Emmermann, G. Grossman, R. Johnson, A. Modica and A. Pallone	145	Exchange equilibria on anion resins G. Boari, L. Liberti, C. Merli and R. Passino
263	Experimental studies on washing and melting ice crystals in the immiscible refrigerant freezing process W.H. Denton, M.J.S. Smith, J.T. Klaschka, R. Forgan, H.R. Diffey, C.H. Rumary and R.W. Dawson	167	Water desalination by natural freezing J. Fournier, J.L. Grange and S. Vergara
291	The development of enhanced heat transfer condenser tubing I.H. Newson and T.D. Hodgson	177	Calcium sulfate solubility in brackish water concentrates and applications to reverse osmosis processes: Polyphosphate additives L.B. Yeatts, P.M. Lantz and W.L. Marshall
325	A theory of the formation of magnesium scales in sea water distillation plants, and means for their prevention A. Harris, M.A. Finan and M.N. Elliot	193	The use of reverse osmosis for the treatment of river Rhine water. Part II D. Kuiper, J.L. Van Hezel and C.A. Bom
341	Growth of ice crystals H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs, J. Deans and J. Nakamura	213	Membrane potential measurements on cellulose acetate membranes S.G. Wong and J.C.T. Kwak
359	Anionic membranes of low permselectivity in pilot plant operation E. Korngold	225	Solid-liquid equilibria in concentrated aqueous salt solutions — Systems with a common ion R. Vega and E.W. Funk
369	Revaluation of the once-through type flash distillation plant W. Nishimoto and J.-I. Sakuma	245	On a temperature correction coefficient for the water flux through reverse osmosis membranes of large scale systems H. Ohya and Y. Taniguchi
		259	Dissociation constants of certain scale forming salts O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina and S.A. Pozdniakova

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

267	Physicochemical processes occurring during the formation of cellulose diacetate membranes research of criteria for optimizing membrane performance. II. Influence of cellulose diacetate chain hydration on the effect of heat treatment J. Vinit, C. Noel and L. Monnerie	169	On the comparison of reverse osmosis membrane performance B. Kunst, G. Arneri and Z. Vajna
279	Effect of iron and copper during scale suppression by threshold compounds J. Block, B.M. Watson, L.A. Burkholder and B. Albano	179	The formation mechanism of asymmetric membranes H. Strathmann, K. Kock, P. Amar and R.W. Baker
287	Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part I. Process and module development D.G. Thomas and W.R. Mixon	205	Reverse osmosis rejection on heavy metal cations H.K. Johnston
307	Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part II. Brackish water pretreatment pilot plant J.D. Sheppard and D.G. Thomas	225	Electrodialysis processes using ion-exchange resins between membranes E. Korngold
325	Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part III. The pilot plant and its performance with brackish water feed D.G. Thomas, P.H. Hayes, W.R. Mixon and J.D. Sheppard	235	Analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of American-standard type tubular module H. Ohya, T. Moriyama, S. Suzuki and S. Ishizaka
343	Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part IV. Economic analysis D.G. Thomas	245	Piezodialysis: a comparison of theoretical treatments J.N. Weinstein and F.B. Leitz
371	Salt transport in composite reverse osmosis membranes L. Dresner	261	An advanced seeding process in saline water conversion K.R. Fröhner and H. Panahandeh

Volume 16 (1975)

1	Upflow vertical tube evaporation of sea water with interface enhancement: Process development by pilot plant testing H.H. Sephton	321	A method of characterizing ion-exchange membranes by conductance measurements F.L. Ramp
15	Upflow vertical tube evaporation with interface enhancement: pressure drop reduction and heat transfer enhancement by the addition of a surfactant H.L. Fong, C.J. King and H.H. Sephton	331	Precipitation of calcium sulfate from sea water at high temperatures A.E. Austin, J.F. Miller, N.A. Richard and J.F. Kircher
39	Removal of surfactants and particulate matter from sea water desalination blowdown brines by foam fractionation E. Valdes-Krieg, C.J. King and H.H. Sephton	345	Chemical additives for calcium sulfate scale control A.E. Austin, J.F. Miller, D.A. Vaughan and J.F. Kircher
55	Permeability of mono-carboxylate ions across an anion-exchange membrane R. Dohno, T. Azumi and S. Takashima	359	An analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of ROGA-4000 spiral-wound module H. Ohya and Y. Taniguchi
65	Transport coefficients of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes W. Pusch	375	Application of system analysis in two-stage reverse osmosis process design for water desalination H. Ohya, S. Kasahara and S. Sourirajan
85	An amphoteric ion-permselective membrane F. de Körösy	395	Membrane-water distribution coefficients of ions in cellulose acetate membrane Y. Taniguchi and S. Horigome
105	Reduction of polarization in electrodialysis by ion-conducting spacers O. Kedem	3	The kinetics of the secondary nucleation of ice: Implications to the operation of continuous crystallizers S.G. Kane, T.W. Evans, P.L.T. Brian and A.F. Sarofim
121	Experimental study of film condensation on horizontal grooved tubes A.F. Mills, G.L. Hubbard, R.K. James and C. Tan	17	Solar distillation in Chile J.R. Hirschmann
135	Sulphate removal and dealkalization on weak resins of the feed water for evaporation desalting plants A. Aveni, G. Boari, L. Liberti, M. Santori and B. Monopoli	31	Status of reverse osmosis desalination technology K.C. Channabasappa
151	Desalination of sea water by direct osmosis R.E. Kravath and J.A. Davis	69	Near East desalting — The conservative approach Y.K. Shuhaiar
157	Evaluation of the calcium diminution in the circulated brine of a BSS-MSF plant K. R. Fröhner	75	A new look at dual-purpose plant design T.E. Lindemuth and L. Awerbuch

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

87	Sludge depositions in a long tube-high flow MSF test plant T. Hakuta, T. Okubo, T. Yarisawa, S. Tomizawa, I. Hayano, T. Goto, K. Tawara and S. Ishizaka	367	On the mechanism of selectivity — Cellulose acetate membranes A. Yi-Yan
97	The Avco continuous moving bed ion-exchange process and large scale desalting H. Gold, A. Todisco, A.A. Sonin and R.F. Probstein	395	Note on the paper "On the comparison of reverse osmosis membrane performance" P. Dejmek
111	New anion-exchange membrane resistant to organic fouling K. Kusumoto and Y. Mizutani		
121	Use of double-fluted tubes in vertical preheaters and condensers of MSF distillation plants L. Awerbuch and A.N. Rogers		
131	Relationships between concentration, solute mass and membrane rejection M. Weintraub and S. Loeb		
145	Water and solute transport through cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen		
167	Theoretical analysis of horizontal condenser-evaporator conduits of various cross-sections S. Sideman, D. Moalem and R. Semiat		
193	Fresh water, energy, and food from the sea and the sun D.F. Othmer		
215	Selection of threshold agents for calcium sulfate scale control on the basis of chemical structure S. Sarig, F. Kahana and R. Leshem		
231	Formation of alkaline scale in heating brine obtained by the ion-exchange membrane method S. Sugita		
239	Composite reverse osmosis membranes prepared from polyvinyl alcohol and toluene diisocyanate (<i>in French</i>) R. Dick and L. Nicolas		
257	The permselective coefficient of inorganic ions on reverse osmosis membrane M. Igawa, S. Yoshida, T. Yamabe and N. Takai		
267	Fouling of cellulose acetate tubular reverse osmosis modules treating the industrial water in Tokyo S. Kimura and S.-I. Nakao		
289	Solar ponds as heat source for low-temperature multi-effect distillation plants H. Tabor		
303	Modification of anion-exchange membranes by oxidation of selected chemical sites for the purpose of preventing fouling during dialysis K. Kusumoto, Y. Mizutani and Y. Mizutani		
313	A comparison of the electro-osmotic properties of charged polymer membranes and those predicted from binary electrolyte solution models. Part I. Univalent forms of sulphonate membranes and chloride electrolyte models R.G. Cameron, I.G. Lyle, J.F. Walker and R. Paterson		
325	An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. X. Removal of dissolved oxygen from the feedwater W.G.C. Raper		
329	A membrane for removing endotoxins from aqueous solutions N.A. Karamian and P.F. Waters		
339	Scale deposition from an evaporating falling film E. Gazit and D. Hasson		
353	Specification of cellulose acetate to be used in semipermeable membranes M.C. Chan and J.W. McCutchan		
		367	On the mechanism of selectivity — Cellulose acetate membranes A. Yi-Yan
		395	Note on the paper "On the comparison of reverse osmosis membrane performance" P. Dejmek
			Volume 18 (1976)
1	Desalting in Hong Kong — The first phase F.A. Drake		
15	Need for new and better membranes K.C. Channabasappa		
43	Porous glass desalination membranes: phenomenological transport coefficients and fixed charge salt exclusion G. Belfort and J. Scherfig		
59	The rate of formation of the hydrates of F-31 (CH_2ClF) and F-142b (CH_3CClF_2) in a stirred tank reactor A.J. Barduhn, G.M. Roux, H.A. Richard, G.B. Giuliano and S.A. Stern		
71	Boiling of natural sea water in falling film evaporators V.C. van der Mast, S.M. Read and L.A. Bromley		
99	Hybrid reverse osmosis ultrafiltration membranes S.B. Sachs, E. Zisner and G. Herscovici		
113	On the salt rejection of non-ionic polymeric membranes P. Bo and V. Stannett		
137	New membranes for reverse osmosis. I. Characteristics of the base polymer: sulphonated polysulphones C. Brousse, R. Chapuriat and J.P. Quentin		
155	The distribution of electrolytes between cellulose acetate membranes and aqueous solutions E. Glueckauf		
173	Effect of particle deposition on the reduction of water flux in reverse osmosis C.-C. Hung and C. Tien		
189	Hydrate process performance with low density additives W. Schneider and F.V. Waller		
203	The influence of mineral fillers on the membrane properties of high flux asymmetric cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes I. Goossens and A. van Haute		
219	The C-axis growth rate of ice crystals H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs, J. Nakamura and A. Baxter		
231	The exchange crystallization freeze desalination process D.W. Johnson, J.L. Lott and C.M. Slepcevich		
241	Estimating short-run operating costs for a reverse osmosis desalting plant C.R. Scherer and M.C. Chan		
259	A molecular friction model for transport of uncharged solutes in neutral hyperfiltration and ultrafiltration membranes containing bound water G. Belfort		
283	Forward osmosis extractors C.D. Moody and J.O. Kessler		
297	Drinking water from sea water by forward osmosis J.O. Kessler and C.D. Moody		
307	Reverse osmosis sea water test facility on board NS Otto Hahn K.W. Böddeker, W. Hilgendorff and J. Kaschemekat		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

315	Practical aspects of sea water desalination by reverse osmosis C.W. Saltonstall, Jr.	189	Engineering aspects of a dual-purpose electrical power generating hyperfiltration desalting plant for a middletown Arabia A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Husseiny
321	Desalination in Australia: Operational experience and future prospects L.G. Kemeny	201	Off shore sea water reverse osmosis plants H. Lerat
		211	Thermodynamic approach to reverse osmosis and the low pressure membrane L.F. del Castillo
		221	Parameters influencing the characterization of C.A. membrane and a new rejection mechanism R. Flores, A. Flores and L.F. del Castillo
15	Design and operational experience with long-tube acid-dosed and cross-tube polyphosphate feed MSF plants D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germana and G. Tagliaferri	229	Demineralization by electrodialysis K.P. Govindan and P.K. Narayanan
25	Experience with a vertical tube evaporator with a fiberglass shell (<i>in Spanish</i>) E. Latapí Fox	241	Distillation of seawater as a supplementary water resource A.T. Hooper and H.B. Jackson
35	The falling film MSF evaporator F.C. Standiford	257	A method of using irrigation drainage water for power plant cooling H.H. Sephton and G. Klein
45	Utilization of cement concrete as an evaporator shell material Y. Nojiri and K. Fujii	269	Construction of flash distillation units with structurally independent stages (<i>in Spanish</i>) J.S. Mejorada and O.P. Siller
55	Deuterium enriched brine as a by-product from desalination plants A. Valfells	283	Advanced evaporation plants with sulfate removal by ion exchange G. Boari, L. Liberti, M. Santori and L. Spinosi
65	The effect of hydraulic jump on the performance of a single-stage flash evaporator A.H. Abdelmessih and I.C. Hsu	299	Direct contact condensation multistage flash distillation A. Kogan
75	The economics of the seed slurry process for scale control O. Pfefferkorn	309	Desalting geothermal brines A.D.K. Laird and B.W. Tleimat
83	Comparison between the use of a baffle and a wire mesh in flashing units M.A. Darwish, S.G. Serageldin and H.T. El-Dessouky	317	Desalination plant of 3.8 mgpd at Gela (Sicily) A. Bolognini, A. Ciminale, P. Compagnoni, F. Ficco, G. Mori and G. Ricci
93	Flashing in desalination units M.A. Darwish, S.G. Serageldin and H.T. El-Dessouky	325	Geothermal energy recovery process L. Awerbuch, T.E. Lindemuth, S.C. May and A.N. Rogers
103	Numerical determination of time responses of three flows heat exchanger in desalination plants H. El-Hares	337	Desalination through the vapour compression process in large plants J.P. le Martret
113	Spiral-wound poly(ether/amide) thin-film composite membrane systems R.L. Riley, R.L. Fox, C.R. Lyons, C.E. Milstead, M.W. Seroy and M. Tagami	349	State-of-the-art of freezing processes. Their potential and future W.E. Johnson
127	Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes G. Belfort, G. Alexandrowicz and B. Marx	359	Magnesium scales from seawater distillation J. Block and B.M. Watson
139	Large electrodialysis stack development E.J. Parsi	369	Decarbonation characteristics of the packed tower and its effects on scale prevention in flash evaporation plants T. Sawa, K. Izumi and S. Takahashi
153	Reclamation of irrigation field drainage water J.W. McCutchan, V. Goel, D.B. Brice and K. Yamamoto	381	Operational experience of reverse osmosis plants at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, USA K.G. Patel, F.L. Harris and K.C. Channabasappa
161	Phenol-selective highly resistant RO membranes made from PVA for the purification of toxic industrial wastes S. Peter, N. Hesse and R. Stefan	389	Reverse osmosis for Yuma desalting plant R.G. Sudak and A.M. Desai
169	Importance of pretreatment in reverse osmosis plant design and its incidence on O and M costs J.J. Allard, J.M. Rovell and P. Treille	397	Design of reverse osmosis systems for commercial seawater desalination D.C. Bullock
175	Desalting saline ground water for agriculture Y.M. El-Sayed, S.K. Shakshooki, J.A. Jawad and Y. Matar	405	Study of polyurethane foam for tubular membrane support (<i>in Spanish</i>) J.A. Septién and J.F. del Valle
		411	Present status of reverse osmosis in Japan H. Ohya

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

421	Large scale water reclamation by reverse osmosis T.J. Larson and D.G. Argo	53	Design parameters and operation of small and medium size municipal reverse osmosis in North America E.W. Johansen, Jr. and D.C.M. Crabbe
433	Desalination of Rhine River water by ion exchange. Part 1. Pilot plant studies of lime slurry regeneration S. Evans and R.M. Gomes	61	Reverse osmosis to achieve water control and recycle R.T. Heizer and C.E. Plock
439	Live seawater experience in Japan with hollow fiber permeators Y. Murayama, T. Kasamatsu and J.G. Gaydos	71	Large-scale reverse osmosis processing of metal finishing rinse waters S.S. Kremen, C. Hayes and M. Dubos
447	The electrodialysis — ion exchange demonstration plant at Brindisi V. Balice, G. Boari, M. Santori and G. Tiravanti	81	Professional responsibility in the desalting industry R.B. Newman
465	Ion conducting spacer for improved electrodialysis O. Kedem and Y. Maoz	87	Hollow fiber composite reverse osmosis membrane A.E. Allegrezza, Jr., R.D. Burchesky, G. Götz, R.B. Davis and M.J. Coplan
471	Ion exchange pretreatment using desalting plant concentrate for regeneration C. van Hoek, J.W. Kaakinen and L.A. Haugseth	95	Desalination activities in Spain (<i>in Spanish</i>) E. Baeza
481	A survey of structure characterization methods for ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis membranes C.A. Smolders, M.H.V. Mulder and P.M. van der Velden	105	Desalination activities in Italy A.C. di Pinto and J.L. Hooper
483	Desalting's role in future water resource management P.K. Allen	119	Design and operation of a 5000 m ³ /d reverse osmosis dual product plant R. Blevitt and J.L. Hooper
491	Military requirements for water supply R.P. Schmitt	143	Coupling of standard condensing nuclear power stations to horizontal aluminium tubes multieffect distillation plants J. Adar
499	Desalination of agricultural drains in Mexicali, B.C. (<i>in Spanish</i>) R. Manjarrez and I.G. de Cosío	155	An alternative design concept in reverse osmosis desalination K.W. Böddeker, W. Hilgendorff and J. Kaschemekat
505	Yuma desalting plant design I.G. Taylor and L.A. Haugseth	163	The design, construction, testing and operation of a large scale prototype desalting plant in Israel A.Z. Barak and W.L. Barnes
525	Desalting technologies for wastewater treatment R.F. Probstein and D.J. Goldstein	173	A water and power installation for Lanzarote, Canary Islands, Spain F. Krebs
533	Design of desalination plant facilities for remote locations O.J. Morin	193	The field assessment of a high temperature scale control additive and its effect on plant corrosion M.A. Finan, A. Harris and S. Smith
534	Conjunctive use of desalination — A systems view for planning N. El-Ramly	203	Waste water renovation by sewage ultrafiltration S.B. Sachs and E. Zisner
535	A comparison of seawater desalination processes and their economics K.C. Channabasappa	217	Status of desalination research and technology in the Middle East S. Galal and A.A. Husseiny
555	Pre-packaged barge mounted desalting modules R.W. Durante	227	Potable water supply of Riyadh, the Saudi Arabia Kingdom's capital city, by reverse osmosis desalting plants J.J. Allard, J.M. Rovell and P. Treille
573	Application of membrane processes H.B. Sliger and R. Quinn	239	Two detailed case studies of large Libyan desalination plant and their influence on development M. Aswed and H. El-Hares
587	Conjunctive use of desalination and wastewater reclamation in water resource planning O.K. Buros	249	Desalination in the development of Libya. Problems of implementation and impact on environment H. El-Hares and M. Aswed

Volume 20 (1977)

Proceedings No. 3: (see p. 343)

1	Future role of desalting for water quality improvement — Colorado River Basin, USA G.G. Stamm and M.B. Bessler	257	Design of a small single-purpose nuclear desalination plant compatible with the local resources in the Middle East S.E. Heddayat, A.A. Sary, S.M. Nawar, M.A. Attia, I.M. El-Osery, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny
19	600,000 GPD (l) reverse osmosis for 15,000 mg/l lake water R.A. Tidball	267	The desalting and recycling of wastewaters from textile dyeing operations using reverse osmosis A.M. El-Nashar
27	Dual purpose power/water plants utilizing both distillation and reverse osmosis C.D. Hornburg and J.E. Cruver		
43	Review of desalination plant operating experiences A.B. Steinbruchel		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

279	Prospects of the exploitation of advanced energy resources in water production in the Middle East	45	Electrodialysis plant at Hatsushima
	Z.A. Sabri, A.A. Husseiny, A. Valfells, A.F. Abdul-Fattah and S. Galal		K. Kusakari, F. Kawamata, N. Matsumoto, H. Sacki and Y. Terada
289	Environmental and engineering problems of an agro-industrial complex for the North Eastern region of the Mediterranean	51	Simultaneous film evaporation and condensation on a two-directionally inclined surface
	F. Elashmawi and A.A. Husseiny		D. Moalem, S. Sideman and R. Semiat
299	Flashing flow of water in conduits between chambers in MSF units	59	The barium sulfate seeding process
	A.A. Rizk, M.A. Darwish and S.M. El-Haggar		F. Bulda, K.R. Fröhner, H. Kolbe and H. Panahandeh
319	The Hong Kong 40 mgd desalination plant: Its design features and performance during the first year of operation	71	An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XI. The Ca/Na selectivity behavior of weakly acidic resins
	F.C. Wood, H.J. Woodthorpe and Y.N. Wu		B.A. Bolto and A.S. MacPherson
335	Reverse osmosis desalting plant for industrial water at Kashima in Japan	83	Desalination in pilot scale column crystallizers
	T. Kasamatsu and J.G. Gaydos		C. Bates, R.P. Gladwin and L. McGrath
343	Progress of multistage flash evaporation process in Japan	99	Fouling in boiling liquid (<i>in German</i>)
	S. Toyama		K.-J. Schmid-Schönbein
353	Long-term experiences of 3.5 mgd ROGA-spiral reverse osmosis installation	125	Freezing processes — the standard of the future
	Y. Taniguchi		P.J. Schroeder, A.S. Chan and A.R. Khan
365	Present status of electrodialysis process in Japan	137	An integral design for desalination plant using the secondary refrigerant freeze process
	K. Urano		A.I. Lloyd
375	Seawater desalting by electrodialysis	147	Behaviour of some desalination plant materials under severe conditions: copper alloys, stainless steels, titanium, and plastics
	T. Miwa, D.R. Jordan and W.F. McIlhenny		K.R. Fröhner
385	Reheat type distilling plant	165	Physicochemical processes occurring during the formation of cellulose diacetate membranes. Research of criteria for optimizing membrane performance. IV. Cellulose diacetate-acetone-organic additive casting solutions
	M. Takada, S. Kikuchi and J. Gaydos		M. Guillotin, C. Lemoyne, C. Noel and L. Monnerie
391	Desalting in Australia: The development of a new process for brackish water	183	Reverse osmosis membranes from aromatic polymers
	P.M. Sharples and B.A. Bolto		S. Hara, K. Mori, Y. Taketani, T. Noma and M. Seno
403	Reverse osmosis relevant to India	195	Polymer-water interaction and its relation to reverse osmosis desalination efficiency
	D.J. Mehta, V.P. Pandya and A.V. Rao		H. Strathmann and A.S. Michaels
415	Water supply and weather modifications through the use of transported icebergs from the Antarctic	203	A new support for semi-permeable membranes
	M. Al-Faisal		C. Bardonnèt, R. Brun and M. Pages
425	Desalination and the development of less developed countries. Activities of the Federal Republic of Germany	209	Apparatus for rapid casting of tubular cellulose acetate reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration membranes
	H.K.J. Hauser		W.L. Thayer, L. Pageau and S. Sourirajan
427	Use of desalination by developing countries	221	Performance improvement of horizontal evaporator-condenser desalination units
	F. Troyano, P. Mir and M. Torres		S. Sideman, D. Moalem and R. Semiat
439	World Bank policies regarding assistance to desalination activities (<i>in Spanish</i>)	235	Precipitation of calcium carbonate on reverse osmosis membranes
	G. Yépes		E. Mitsoyannis and G.D. Saravacos

Volume 21 (1977)

1	Concentration polarization in a reverse osmosis test cell	241	The formation mechanism of phase inversion membranes
	G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen		H. Strathmann and K. Kock
11	Vapor-liquid equilibria of some pollutants in aqueous and saline solutions. Part I: Experimental results	257	An analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of B-9 hollow fiber module
	T. Hakuta, A. Negishi, T. Goto, J. Kato and S. Ishizaka		H. Ohya
23	Vapor-liquid equilibria of some pollutants in aqueous and saline solutions. Part II: Correlation for dilute weak electrolytes in aqueous buffered solutions	275	Hydrodynamics and heat transfer during seawater boiling in thin-film desalination plants
	T. Hakuta, T.J. Edwards and J.M. Prausnitz		V. Slesarenko
35	New polymeric materials for reverse osmosis membranes	285	Pretreatment and cleaning of hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis) membranes in municipal wastewater renovation
	R. Endon, T. Tanaka, M. Kurihara and K. Ikeda		G. Belfort
		301	Water requirements and desalting in the United States of America
			M.V. Hughes, Jr.

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

317	Determination of transport properties and limiting current densities of ion exchange membrane stacks K. Hattenbach and K. Kneifel	191	Characterization of poly(ether/amide) and poly(ether/urea) thin film composite membranes by transport coefficients W. Pusch and R. Riley
327	A study on the transport behavior of cations in ion exchange membrane electrodialysis Tingchia Huang and Tentsai Wang	205	On the mechanism of formation of asymmetric ultra- and hyperfiltration membranes L. Broens, D.M. Koehnen and C.A. Smolders
341	Note on the paper "Hyperfiltration studies V. Salt rejection of membranes by a concentration polarization method" P.S. Ravishankar	221	Hollow fiber composite membrane modules for reverse osmosis R.B. Davis, R.D. Burchesky and M.J. Coplan
		229	Progress in membrane development for reverse osmosis C.W. Saltonstall, Jr.
		235	Low pressure composite membrane R.G. Sudak and M.E. McKee
		243	The development of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis process in Japan Y. Kunisada, Y. Murayama and M. Hirai
		253	Effect of 1,3:2,4-dibenzylidene-D-sorbitol (DBS) additive on reverse osmosis properties of cellulose acetate membrane T. Yoshida, S. Tsuneishi, K.-I. Hasegawa, H. Uchiyama, Y. Ueno and J. Koshitani
		263	Desalination by the newly developed reverse osmosis module S. Kimura, T. Nomura and G. Ikeda
		271	Testing of three different types of reverse osmosis membranes at the Kuwait Water Resources Development Centre A.M. S. Al-Adsani, A.B. Hasan and A.A. Malik
		281	Reverse osmosis by dynamic membranes M. Igawa, M. Seno, H. Takahashi and T. Yamabe
		291	Practical behaviour of electrodialysis and reverse osmosis plants in Libya H. El-Hares and M. Aswed
		299	Field experience of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis system operating in Saudi Arabia J. Kijima, T. Mizuniwa, M. Hayakawa and Y. Taniguchi
		311	Development of PBIL low pressure brackish-water reverse osmosis membranes R.L. Goldsmith, B.A. Wechsler, S. Hara, K. Mori and Y. Taketani
		335	High recovery reverse osmosis with strontium sulfate in a brackish well water source G.A. Milton and D.H. Furukawa
		345	Performance of a ceramic ultrafilter with sea water K.K. Likhyani and J.K. Beasley
		349	An integrated pretreatment system for high recovery reverse osmosis systems D.R. Anderson and W.R. Mills
		359	Experience with desalination plants containing titanium heat exchange tubing J.A.S. Green, B.W. Gamson and W.F. Westerbaan
		369	Corrosion under heat flux encountered in desalination plant S. Kido and T. Shinohara
		379	Corrosion problems of copper alloys in desalination plants L. Giuliani and R. Cigna
		385	Some design aspects deduced from the thermodynamic calculations for MSF desalination plants J. Lammers, G. Scheffler and P. Monheim
		395	Analysis of start-up characteristics of commercial MSF plant K. Yokoyama, Y. Ikenaga, S. Inoue and T. Yamamoto

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

403	Corrosion resistance of titanium in MSF desalination plant K. Shimogori, H. Sato, F. Kamikubo and T. Fukuzuka	87	Operation of reverse osmosis process for industrial waste water reclamation Y. Kojima and M. Tatsumi
415	The pH control in the large-scale MSF plants by using drop structure type decarbonator T. Sawa, K. Izumi, S. Takahashi and H. Yoshitome	97	An experience on re-use of waste water discharged from metal plating shop Y. Murai, T. Yamadera and Y. Koike
425	5,000,000 imp. gal/day sea water desalination plant for the Ministry of Electricity and Water, Government of Kuwait H. Harashina	105	Alclose reverse osmosis system S. Koga and K. Ushikoshi
435	Membrane performance reports on reverse osmosis plants using Permasep® permeators since 1972 W.J. Godfrey, Jr.	113	Desalination in the reuse of industrial waste water H. Ogasawara, Y. Kunisada, H. Kaneda and M. Hirai
445	Second report on the operation of a 75,000 gpd seawater reverse osmosis plant (Ras Al Mishab, Saudi Arabia) T. Dupee and W. Andrews	123	Reclamation of municipal sewage by reverse osmosis H. Tsuge and K. Mori
457	Study of one pass sea water reverse osmosis with 21,000 gpd capacity N. Obiya	141	Water re-use in fiber dyeing industry G. Inoue, S. Nagasawa, S. Tanaka and T. Takahashi
465	Use of fluidised beds as turbulence promoters in tubular membrane systems M.J. van der Waal, P.M. van der Velden, J. Koning, C.A. Smolders and W.P.M. van Swaay	151	Some experiences on waste water re-use for automobile works Y. Koike, T. Yamadera and S. Tsukahara
485	Four years experience in operation of a 1500 m ³ /d RO plant J.M. Rovell	161	Pollution of coastal sea water and sulfate reducing bacteria in connection with microbial corrosion of metallic materials in desalination plants T. Nakahara, H. Sasaki, Y. Kanda and H. Togano
495	Development of ion exchange membrane technology T. Seto, H. Kawate and R. Komori	171	Re-use of treated laboratory effluents by a treatment system incorporating the 'Sirotherm' desalination process T. Maeda
505	Development of new type thermally regenerable ion exchange plant K. Kosaka, T. Iwatsuka, I. Shindo, A. Hotogi and S.S. Dabby	183	Reuse of drainage from an office building S. Iwai, T. Kitao, H. Ohmori and K. Inujima
515	Desalination of brackish water by bubble-cleaning type electrodialyzer in large scale O. Kuroda, H. Matsuzaki, S. Takahashi, A. Shimozato and Y. Koike	195	Water re-use by ultrafiltration in individual building J. Saito and S. Fujii
		203	Present status of electrodialysis in Japan T. Yamabe
		213	New electrodialyser system with automatic chemical cleaning M. Kishi, S. Serizawa and M. Nakano
		223	The development of a new electrodialyzer for desalination T. Kawahara, K. Asada and T. Ishida
		235	Present art and status of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration in Japan H. Ohya
		245	Desalination of sea water by reverse osmosis using tubular module H. Tsuge, C. Yanagi and K. Mori
		255	Pollution problems in a distillation process T. Goto and T. Hakuta
		263	Mineralogy of scales in the brine heater tubes Y.I. El-Akeel and H.I. Amer
		285	Some special design features of Kuwait MSF plants Z.M. Abu-Eid and A.G. Fakhoury
		291	Cost comparison of effectively produced desalinated water by different processes in a developing country M. Aswed and H. El Hares
		299	An undergraduate program in desalination R. Bakish and W. Arthur
		311	Vapor compression vertical tube foam evaporation H.H. Sephton
			On line tube cleaning systems for polyphosphate plants S.V. Cabibbo and J.T. Callahan

Volume 23 (1977)

Proceedings No. 4: (see p. 343)

1	The separation of shower and laundry wastewater using Zr-PAA RO membranes A. M. El-Nashar	223	Present art and status of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration in Japan H. Ohya
19	Full-scale demonstration of hyperfiltration for closed-cycle textile dyeing facility C.A. Brandon and J.L. Gaddis	235	Desalination of sea water by reverse osmosis using tubular module H. Tsuge, C. Yanagi and K. Mori
29	An advanced sewage treatment process — Combination of aerated submerged biological filtration and ultrafiltration with pulverized activated carbon S. Iwai, H. Ohmori and T. Tanaka	245	Pollution problems in a distillation process T. Goto and T. Hakuta
37	Treatment of sewage effluent by reverse osmosis for boiler feed makeup at the Wyodak Wyoming Station of the Black Hills Power and Light H. Sliger and R. Quinn	255	Mineralogy of scales in the brine heater tubes Y.I. El-Akeel and H.I. Amer
49	An integrated industrial waste water treatment system using electroflootation and reverse osmosis H.P. Roth and P.V. Ferguson	263	Some special design features of Kuwait MSF plants Z.M. Abu-Eid and A.G. Fakhoury
65	RO applications in wastewater reclamation for re-use T. Sato, M. Imaizumi, O. Kato and Y. Taniguchi	285	Cost comparison of effectively produced desalinated water by different processes in a developing country M. Aswed and H. El Hares
77	Pilot plant test of an activated sludge ultrafiltration combined process for domestic wastewater reclamation M. Arika, H. Kobayashi and H. Kihara	291	An undergraduate program in desalination R. Bakish and W. Arthur
		299	Vapor compression vertical tube foam evaporation H.H. Sephton
		311	On line tube cleaning systems for polyphosphate plants S.V. Cabibbo and J.T. Callahan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

321 Marketing new technology for solving water treatment problems: One company's experience
H.E. Green

331 Spiral-wound thin-film composite membrane systems for brackish and seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
R.L. Riley, C.E. Milstead, A.L. Lloyd, M.W. Seroy and M. Tagami

357 High recovery in the Yuma desalting plant
J.W. Kaakinen, R.J. Eisenhauer and C. van Hoek

367 Performance of hydranautics reverse osmosis (RO) units at Yuma desalting test facility
A. Desai

383 Desalination experiences and its prospects in Mexico
Technical Staff of D.I.G.A.A.S.

389 Design and operation of a turnkey 17,000,000 gpd reverse osmosis water treatment plant: Buwayb, Riyadh V, Saudi Arabia
W.S. Finlay and P.V. Ferguson

401 Fresh water from the sea: a 380 cubic meter per day high temperature electrodialysis plant
W.A. McRae, E.J. Parsi and G.C. Ganzi

409 "No new water"
W.R. Querns

423 Some recent developments in sea water distillation carried out in France
F. Dubois, F. Lauro and J.J. Libert

433 Integration of MSF desalination plants into large steel works complexes in coastal regions
G. Scheffler and J. Lammers

449 Second generation low temperature vapor compression plants
D. Hoffman

455 The application of a high temperature scale control additive to a European MSF plant
G. Spanhaak, M.A. Finan and A. Harris

465 State of desalination projects in Iran
M. Emami, G.H. Jalali Ghajar and N. Kaynia

471 Planning to meet future water requirements by Orange County, California
P. Allen, W. Whittenberg and D. Argo

485 Water re-use and conservation in the Virgin Islands
O.K. Buros

495 Membrane technology for water re-use application
K.C. Channabasappa

515 On the optimization of systems with water re-use
Y.M. El-Sayed

527 New water reuse horizons
R.D. Heaton

533 Water reuse with granular activated carbon
K. Urano

541 Solar applications in desalting
E. Delyannis and A. Delyannis

553 The Joint United States/Israel desalination project: Progress report
A.Z. Barak, L. Awerbuch and R.H. Horowitz

563 Orange County's 5 mgd reverse osmosis plant
N.L. Richardson and D.G. Argo

575 Conjunctive use of reverse osmosis and thermally regenerated ion-exchange
D.W. Coillet and J.E. Cruger

Volume 24 (1978)

Proceedings No. 5: (see p. 343)

1 Ultrafiltration of macromolecular solutions at high polarization in laminar channel flow
R.F. Probstein, J.S. Shen and W.F. Leung

17 The mechanism of reverse osmosis separation of organic solutes using cellulose acetate membranes
G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen

19 Methods for determining the selectivity of reverse osmosis membranes
G. Jonsson

39 Influence of pressure and/or pressure differential on membrane permeability
W. Pusch and G. Mossa

55 Overpotential phenomena on charged membranes in flow conditions. Transport mechanism in polarization conditions with KCl and HCl solutions and analysis of boundary layer overpotentials
R. Passino, G. Boari, A. Rozzi and G. Tiravanti

83 Synthesis of permselective membranes by radiation induced grafting of hydrophilic monomers into polytetrafluoroethylene films
A. Chapiro and A.-M. Jendrychowska-Bonamour

93 New developments in polyethylene-based membranes
R. Messalem, C. Forgacs and O. Kedem

95 Morphology of polyethylene-based ion exchange membranes
B. Bikson, J. Jagur-Grodzinski and D. Vofsi

97 Application of high-temperature hyperfiltration to unit textile processes for direct recycle
C.A. Brandon and M. Samfield

113 Pressure driven membrane processes in the treatment of industrial effluents
R. Matz, E. Zisner and G. Herscovici

129 Electrodialysis in advanced waste water treatment
E. Korngold, K. Kock and H. Strathmann

141 Ultrafiltration of bleach effluents as an example of waste-water treatment by ultrafiltration
R.F. Madsen and W.K. Nielsen

155 Membrane processes used for the treatment of industrial effluents
P. Mappelli, M. Santori, A. Chioli and G. Gianotti

175 Improved membrane separations by selective chelation of metal ions in aqueous feeds
H.B. Hopfenberg, K.L. Lee and C.P. Wen

191 The structure and relative transport number of sulphonated polysulphone membranes
N. Vinnikova and G.B. Tanny

193 Membrane processes combined with enzymatic reactions: an experimental study
E. Drioli, M. Mendiola and R. Molinari

211 Polarization in unit cells
G. Garza

225 Some viewpoints on the industrial application of membrane technology
J. Murkes

235 Supplemental polymer coatings in reverse osmosis membrane improvement and regeneration
G.L. Dalton, H.S. Pienaar and R.D. Sanderson

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

249	High-pressure techniques with porous glass membranes R. Schnabel and W. Vaulont	163	Nuclear desalination for Saudi Arabia: An appraisal A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Husseiny and Z.A. Sabri
273	Description of a rotating ultrafiltration module B. Hallström and M. Lopez-Leiva	187	Properties of reverse osmosis membranes prepared from poly(4-vinyl pyridine)-acrylonitrile copolymer and the partially quaternized copolymer E. Oikawa and T. Ohsaki
281	Design and operating parameters for tubular ultrafiltration membrane modules R. Matz and Y. Meitlis	217	Kinetics of the neutralisation of weak acid ion-exchange resins with different solutions W. Höll and G. Geiselhart
295	Visualization of hydrodynamic phenomena in the vicinity of a semipermeable membrane S. Reich, B. Gavish and S. Lifson	227	Seawater reverse osmosis system projects, a manufacturer's viewpoint B. Andrews
297	Concentration polarization profile for dissolved species in unstirred batch hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis). II. Transient case D. Mahlab, N. Ben Yosef and G. Belfort	233	Dynamic behavior of thin film sea water evaporators M. Schaal and F.S. Aschner
305	A miniature reverse osmosis/ultrafiltration system A. Livni, M.A. Kraus, M. Nemas and M.A. Frommer	253	Rapid filtration of non-electrolytes by electroosmosis A. Zelman, D. Walsh, H. Wayt and D. Gisser
313	A simple electrodialysis stack O. Kedem, G. Tanny and Y. Maoz	263	Electrolytic scale formation in sea water distillation systems M.K.V. Nair and B.M. Misra
321	Design criteria for the Yuma desalting plant F.B. Leitz and E.I. Ewoldsen	269	Thermophysical properties of softened seawater and salt solutions over a wide temperature and pressure range V.D. Yusufova, R.I. Pepinov, V.A. Nicolayev, G.U. Zokhrabekova, N.V. Lobcova and T.D. Tuayev
341	Reverse osmosis pilot plants performance in brackish water desalination G. Boari, C. Carrieri, P. Mappelli and M. Santori	281	A morphological approach to desalination in hyperfiltration R.D. Sanderson and H.S. Pienaar
365	Application of membrane processes for water supply in Israel P. Glueckstern, Y. Kantor and M. Wilf	303	The crossflow piston bed H.F. Wiegandt, R.L. Von Berg and P.R. Patel
		325	New directions in the United States Federal desalting program G.D. Cobb

Volume 25 (1978)

1	Seawater desalination by electrodialysis T. Seto, L. Ehara, R. Komori, A. Yamaguchi and T. Miwa
9	Desalting in Saudi Arabia - demand, production, management, associated power generation and future plans A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Husseiny and Z.A. Sabri
45	An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XII. Desalting of sewage effluents B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, P.S.K. Ho, M.B. Jackson, N.H. Pilkington and R.V. Sudak
61	Concentration of heavy water in seawater distillation process T. Hakuta, T. Goto, S. Ishizaka and T. Yarisawa
71	An analysis of reverse osmosis characteristics of ROGA spiral-wound modules Y. Taniguchi
89	Concentration of acetic acid in sulfite pulp evaporation drain by reverse osmosis H. Masuda, C. Kamizawa, K. Hata, K. Yokota, T. Sakai and M. Sato
111	The MSF desalination process: A comparison of acid and polyphosphate treatment plants K. Hill
123	Chloride/sulfate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigations. II. Particle diffusion rates L. Liberti, G. Boari and R. Passino
135	Energy and water supply, Orange County, California D.G. Argo
151	Thermodynamic properties of F-22(CHClF ₂) hydrate for use in desalting A.J. Barduhn and W.-C. Lee

Volume 26 (1978)

3	Mathematical model of reverse osmosis in parallel-wall channels with turbulence promoting nets A. Chiolle, G. Gianotti, M. Gramondo and G. Parrini
17	Concentration polarization and solute—membrane interactions affecting pressure driven membrane processes E. Dirolli and F. Bellucci
37	On the relationship between permselective membranes porosity and evaporation rate of the casting solutions A. Franceschini, G. Fidilio and G. Actis
45	Physical aspects governing the design of hollow fiber modules J.J. Hermans
63	Two component polymer membranes M. Pegoraro and A. Penati
85	Asymmetric polyimide membranes for filtration of non-aqueous solutions H. Strathmann
109	Qatar desalination plants D. Barba, A. Germaná, A. Salemme, G. Tagliaferri and E. Zonetti
117	Design and operation of 2 x 2.5 mgd Bahrain desalination plants D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germaná and G. Tagliaferri
127	The Bushehr 200,000 m ³ /d desalination plant M. Edalat, J. Entessari and H. Hamidi

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

141	Deformed reverse osmosis membrane and low pressure operation J.M. Guerrero and L.F. del Castillo	117	Dripping characteristics in a horizontal tube film evaporator D. Maron-Moalem, S. Sideman and A.E. Dukler
153	Regeneration of weak base ion exchange resins W. Höll and R. Kirch	129	Corrosion of welds in seawater T. Hodgkiss, N. Eid and W.T. Hanbury
163	An expression method of compaction effects on reverse osmosis membranes at high pressure operation H. Ohya	137	Osmotic concentration of salt solutions in a countercurrent multiplier system N. Chubek
175	The rate of heat transfer of seawater and NaCl solutions under conditions of one- and two-phase flow in tubes V.D. Yusufova, G.P. Ugrekelidze and A.I. Bronstein	143	Reduction of polarization by ion-conduction spacers: Theoretical evaluation of a model system O. Kedem, I. Rubinstein and L.A. Segel
181	Chloride/sulfate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigations. Chemical control in selective exchanges L. Liberti, G. Boari and R. Passino	157	Status of the Yuma desalting plant L.A. Haugseth
195	High flux cellulose acetate ultrafiltration membranes O. Kutowy, W.L. Thayer and S. Sourirajan	175	Las Palmas Phase II desalination plant in the Canary Islands (Spain) J. Guzman
211	Thermodynamic properties of normal butane at refrigeration temperatures R.T. Kurnik and A.J. Barduhn	189	Mass transport through cellulose acetate membranes — A new concept N. Zelingher
285	Two-phase flashing flow in conduits M.A. Darwish	197	Analysis of transport phenomena in cellulose diacetate membranes. II. Pressure effects on permeability characteristics in reverse osmosis J.L. Halary, C. Noël and L. Monnerie
299	The use of direct osmosis tests as complementary experiments to determine the water and salt permeabilities of reinforced cellulose acetate membranes I. Goossens and A. van Haute	215	The world's first large seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant, at Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia A. Al-Gholaikah, N. El-Ramly, I. Jamjoom and R. Seaton
309	Prorating methods for coupled production of power, fresh water and energy for district heating B. Kunst (Köln) and J. Hapke	233	Hydrodynamic and microporous support pore size effects on the properties and structure of dynamically formed hydroxyl Zr(IV) — polyacrylate membranes D. Freilich and G.B. Tanny
		253	Kinetic investigation of the chloride — sulphate exchange on anion-exchange resins L. Liberti and G. Schmuckler
3	Five years of operating experience of large scale distillation test plant made of carbon steel H. Tabata and R. Yokoyama	261	Studies on the treatment of gold plating rinse by reverse osmosis C. Kamizawa, H. Masuda, M. Matsuda, T. Nakane and H. Akami
9	Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. XIV. Permeation characteristics of modified nylon 12 membranes T. Uragami, K. Mackawa and M. Sugihara	273	Chemical scaling of acid dosed desalination plants K. Harding, D.A. Bridle and F. Thorne
21	A review of new developments in desalination by distillation processes A.W. Veenman	283	Engineering management of nuclear desalination plants — A case study, Saudi Arabia A.F. Abdul-Fattah and A.A. Husseiny
41	On the conditions of fabrication of tubular cellulose acetate membranes M. Matsuda, C. Kamizawa and H. Yoshitome	333	Long term experiments on sea water desalination at the Chigasaki Laboratory Y. Kunisada and Y. Murayama
51	Maintenance problems of the electrodialysis plants in Libya M. Aswed and H. El Hares		
59	Electrolytic deposition for scale control in sea water distillation M.K.V. Nair and B.M. Misra	1	Dynamic modelling and partial simulation of a pilot scale column crystallizer N. Akhtar, L. McGrath and P.D. Roberts
65	Some aspects of laboratory studies on alkaline scales P.L. Kapur and B.M. Misra	13	Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes. II. Analysis and protection from fouling G. Belfort and B. Marx
71	Movements of univalent ions in cellulose acetate membranes N. Kinjo and M. Sato	31	The electrodialysis reversal (EDR) process W.E. Katz
81	Membrane technology research at Lund Institute of Technology G. Eriksson, P. Eriksson, B. Hallström and R. Wimmerstedt	41	The origin and elimination of water splitting in ion exchange membranes during water demineralisation by electrodialysis R. Simons
99	Explicit flux expressions in tubular reverse osmosis desalination G.H. Rao and K.K. Sirkar		

Volume 27 (1978)

3	Five years of operating experience of large scale distillation test plant made of carbon steel H. Tabata and R. Yokoyama
9	Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. XIV. Permeation characteristics of modified nylon 12 membranes T. Uragami, K. Mackawa and M. Sugihara
21	A review of new developments in desalination by distillation processes A.W. Veenman
41	On the conditions of fabrication of tubular cellulose acetate membranes M. Matsuda, C. Kamizawa and H. Yoshitome
51	Maintenance problems of the electrodialysis plants in Libya M. Aswed and H. El Hares
59	Electrolytic deposition for scale control in sea water distillation M.K.V. Nair and B.M. Misra
65	Some aspects of laboratory studies on alkaline scales P.L. Kapur and B.M. Misra
71	Movements of univalent ions in cellulose acetate membranes N. Kinjo and M. Sato
81	Membrane technology research at Lund Institute of Technology G. Eriksson, P. Eriksson, B. Hallström and R. Wimmerstedt
99	Explicit flux expressions in tubular reverse osmosis desalination G.H. Rao and K.K. Sirkar

Volume 28 (1979)

1	Dynamic modelling and partial simulation of a pilot scale column crystallizer N. Akhtar, L. McGrath and P.D. Roberts
13	Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes. II. Analysis and protection from fouling G. Belfort and B. Marx
31	The electrodialysis reversal (EDR) process W.E. Katz
41	The origin and elimination of water splitting in ion exchange membranes during water demineralisation by electrodialysis R. Simons

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

43 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XIII. Treatment of feedwater containing bicarbonate by adjustment of the pH of the regenerant with carbon dioxide
S.D. Hamann and N.H. Pilkington

65 Salt rejection and flux in reverse osmosis with compatible membranes
W.C.M. Henkens and J.A.M. Smit

89 Corrosion measurement and assessment in acid dosed desalination plants
K. Harding and D.A. Bridle

109 Investigation on sea water desalination plants in Spain
S. Muro, R. Sterner and J. Ugarte

117 Hyperfiltration of nonelectrolytes: Dependence of rejection on solubility parameters
H.G. Spencer

125 Deposition of silica from geothermal waters on heat transfer surfaces
J.S. Gudmundsson and T.R. Bott

147 Electrolytic aluminium oxide membranes — A new kind of membrane with reverse osmotic characteristics
M. Mitrovic and L. Knezic

157 Five year's experience with reverse osmosis systems using Du Pont "Permasep" permeators
C.P. Shields

181 Efficiency, recovery and productivity of continuous reverse osmosis systems: New closed expressions
F. Bellucci and N. Esposito

193 Electroodialysis of effluents from treatment of metallic surfaces
S. Itoi

207 Significant developments in membrane desalination — 1979
M.E. Mattson

225 Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC) tugboats for iceberg towing in tropical waters
D.S. Sascser and U. Ortabasi

233 Temperatures required for eutectic freezing of natural waters
A.J. Barduhn and A. Manudhane

243 Chemical and physical degradation of some cation-exchange resins used in nitrate recovery from wastewaters
L. Pawlowski, J. Barcicki and T.Z. Winnicki

253 Multiattribute decision analysis of desalination plant engineering management options with applications to Saudi Arabia
A.F. Abdul-Fattah and A.A. Husseiny

283 Investigation of pore structure of ion exchange membranes
I. Dobrevsky and A. Zvezdov

291 Formation of multilayers of liquid membrane at the cellulose acetate membrane/water interface
R.C. Srivastava and S. Yadav

17 Terradynamics as applied to ice
A. Pope

25 Icebergs used and theory with suggestions for the future
J.M. Day

41 Icebergs for reservoirs, fresh water and cooling
J.L. Hult

43 Harnessing and exporting Antarctic icebergs
J.L. Hult and N.C. Ostrander

45 Selecting and acquiring Antarctic icebergs for export
J.L. Hult

47 The eighth voyage aboard Al Hammal: A study of the transport of a large tubular iceberg from the Antarctic to the Arabian Peninsula
D.W. Coillet and R.M. Dunlap

79 Towage of an iceberg
L. Montfort and C. Oudendijk

97 Protecting Antarctic icebergs for export
J.L. Hult

99 Determination of iceberg underwater shape with impulse radar
J.R. Rossiter and K.A. Gustafis

109 The capability of SAR systems for iceberg detection and characterization
R. Rawson, R. Larson, R. Shuchman and R. Worsfold

135 Geophysical aspects of a large iceberg tow
D.C. David

153 Ice cooled ocean thermal energy conversion plants
D.J. DeMarle

165 Legal and environmental concerns in using icebergs
J.L. Hult

167 The role of liquid oxygen explosive in iceberg utilization and development
G.L. Tate

173 Iceberg utilization and alternative systems related to fresh water transport: Recycling and supplementary desalination
C.D. Looyen

191 An integrated ice-water system
D.W. Coillet

233 Application of regular solution theory to organic solute rejection by reverse osmosis
Y. Kurokawa, T. Tsuchiya and N. Yui

239 Reverse osmosis by composite charged membranes
H. Nomura, M. Seno, H. Takahashi and T. Yamabe

247 The growth of gypsum crystals on barite and calcite
J.S. Gill and G.H. Nancollas

255 Chloride-sulphate exchange on anion resins, kinetic investigations. VI. Differential exchange rates in diluted systems
L. Liberti, A. Pinto and R. Passino

263 Prediction of the density and viscosity of seawater, its concentrates and other multicomponent solutions using the Tammann-Tait-Gibson (TTG) model
J.V. Leyendekkers

275 Recovery of gold from the plating rinse by adsorption with nylon fibers
M. Matsuda, C. Kamizawa, H. Masuda, T. Nakane and N. Sato

7 Water supply and weather modifications from transferred iceberg from Antarctica to countries of the world's "thirst belt"
P.E. Victor

Volume 29 (1979)

Proceedings No. 6 Pages 1-232 (see p. 343)

7 Water supply and weather modifications from transferred iceberg from Antarctica to countries of the world's "thirst belt"
P.E. Victor

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

285	Reverse osmosis: Field trials of a GKSS plate module plant on Baltic Sea water H. Finken, J. Kaschemekat and J. Mohn	175	Difficulties encountered in executing and running of waste water plants in developing countries M. Hares and M.A. Dayem
295	Liquid film distributors for vertical tube evaporation desalination plants M. Beccari, A.C. di Pinto and L. Spinosi	187	Features of desalination plants in semi-arid areas A.H. Nasrat and T.V. Balakrishnan
311	Investigation of heat exchange during sea water boiling in a horizontal thin film desalination plant V. Slesarenko	205	The water problem in Egypt M.F. El-Fouly and E.E. Khalil
319	Operating experiences with seawater reverse osmosis plants in the Middle East R.A. Tidball, D. Kuiper, P.H. Lange and R. Kadaj	213	Water for life: Israel's R & D for water renovation and sweet water production D. Ashboren and M. Waldman
331	Concrete structures for desalination plants (<i>in French</i>) A. Bernard and R. Lacroix	223	Comparative economics of current and advanced desalting systems P. Glueckstern
		235	Field testing and economic evaluation of RO seawater technology P. Glueckstern, M. Wilf and Y. Kantor
		247	Saudi Arabian-U.S. joint agreement for technical cooperation in desalination I.M.R. Jamjoom, Y.H. Nassif, R.T. Heizer and A.R. Khan
3	Environmental problems of siting and operating desalination plants in the United States M. Morris	259	Jeddah seawater reverse osmosis installation C.E. Hickman, I. Jamjoom, A.B. Riedinger and R.E. Seaton
5	Five demos is a good start P.J. Schroeder	283	Combined Yanbu and Medina power and desalination plant I.M.R. Jamjoom and G. Costes
15	The Yuma desalting plant M. Lopez	301	Riyadh's reverse osmosis water treatment plants — The largest demineralization complex in the world H.E.A. Ghulaiyah and B. Ericsson
23	They said it couldn't be done — The Orange County, California experience P.K. Allen and G.L. Elser	315	Performance study of RO systems in Saudi Arabia R.R. Doelle and C.K. Wojcik
39	Potential future roles for large-scale demineralization in South Florida J.R. Maloy	317	Reverse osmosis pre-treatment techniques in Saudi Arabia R.R. Doelle
49	Electrodialysis on the American continent A.L. Goldstein	319	Desalination and its application to underdeveloped areas T.G. Temperley
59	Means by which reverse osmosis desalting costs can be substantially reduced well before the year 2000 S.S. Kremen	321	A water treatment and reuse program in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia F.X. Floyd
69	The future of reverse osmosis in water desalination J.K. Beasley	325	Water desalination — A perspective for membrane processes in India D.J. Mehta, A.V. Rao and K.P. Govindan
75	Some thoughts on distillation processes T. Kinlin	337	Sea water desalination by reverse osmosis in Chigasaki Laboratory Y. Kunisada, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama
77	Ten years operating experiences at 7.5 mgd commercial desalination plant — Rosarito B. C. Mexico E.G. Gomez	347	Comparison of corrosion and scaling behavior of two acid-dosed MSF seawater distillation plants F.C. Wood and Y.N. Wu
91	Solar multistage flash evaporation (SMSF) as a solar energy application on desalination processes X. Ibarra-Herrera	359	Chemical removal of calcium sulfate scale — Plant experience of Lok On Pai desalter Ying Kwong Chan and Kwok Kuen Leung
95	Some thoughts on the French water desalination program (<i>in French</i>) J.J. Libert and J.C. Viche	375	Study of thermo-physical characteristics of thin film desalination plants V. Slesarenko and V. Gydarov
101	A test center for thermal seawater desalination plants J. Hapke and K. Osterholt	387	In-plant microfouling in desalination H. Winters and I.R. Isquith
127	A study on Posidonia residue in seawater intakes E. Gabbielli and A. Ripasari	401	Toxicological aspects of scale preventative agents used in desalination equipment for drinking water R.A. Leimgruber
145	Operating experiences of a 15,000 cubic meter per day municipal desalting plant at Corfu, Greece J.W. Arnold	403	Influence of desalination effluents on marine ecosystems H. Winters, I.R. Isquith and R. Bakish
155	The future of water supply to Tripoli M. Aswed and A. Sunni		
163	Trends in Libyan desalination and water reuse policy H. El-Hares and M. Aswed		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

411	Ecotoxicology of Belgard EV® F. Korte	615	Toxicological aspects of scale preventative agents used in desalination equipment for drinking water by desalination R. Leimgruber
425	Environmental problems of siting and operating desalination plants in the United States F. Carlson		
427	Desalination and the environment (<i>in French</i>) J.-J. Libert, A. Maurel and R. Lucas		
439	The role of consultant engineers on personnel training and desalination plant operation A. De Maio, F. Fioravanti and G. Odore		
443	Experiences from continuing education training in desalination R. Bakish, E. Catanzaro and W. Arthur		
449	Twelve years of postgraduate education in desalination W.T. Hanbury, W.S. McCartney, J. Cunningham and T. Hodgkiss	19	Hydrodynamics and heat transfer on vertically finned surfaces in falling film evaporators J.J. Schröder, P. Fast and W. Sander-Beuermann
461	Outline of a training manual for desalination plant operators R. Bakish and E. Catanzaro	35	Improved performance of heat transfer surfaces in desalination (<i>in French</i>) J. Croin and F. Lauro
469	Seawater desalination: A low energy consuming solution: vapor compression (<i>in French</i>) P. Blanc-Feraud	39	For want of a nail R.S. Silver
483	Selection of desalination technology, a decision analysis approach and a case study A.A. Bushnak, A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Husseiny and A.M. El-Nashar	45	New geometry for MSF units H.T. El-Dessouky and F. Mayinger
499	RO, MSF and VTE/VC desalination: A comparative evaluation I. Kamal, D.K. Emmermann and G.F. Tusel	57	Assessment of MSF-evaporator design with reduced cooling water requirements K. Gentner and M. El-Allawy
501	The role of energy and economics in water conversion F. Kranebitter	69	Considerations in the site selection and equipment specification for the Yanbu 380 m ³ / hr desalination plant J.R. Stange and W.S. Hsieh
515	Reliability in estimating investment costs for large MSF-plants H.E. Hoemig and B.R. Soeltner	71	A control system for multi-stage flash desalination plants R. Greffrath and F. Mayinger
525	Desalting seawater and brackish water: A cost update T.J. Larson and G. Leitner	85	Modular program for design and simulation of desalination plants R. Rautenbach and H. G. Büchel
541	A methodology for comparing water desalination to competitive fresh water transportation and treatment S.P. Kasper and N. Lior	87	A system for the experimental study of flash evaporation N. Lior and R. Greif
553	Analysis of very large MSF desalination units D. Barba, A. Germana and G. Tagliaferri	101	The influence of process temperatures on the design of multi-stage flash distillation plants K. Thies and J. Hapke
555	Optimization of a dual purpose plant for seawater desalination and electricity production K. Kuenstle and V. Janisch	115	Multiple effect distillation with horizontal tube evaporators (<i>in French</i>) J.C. Deronzier
571	Thermos reactor, energy source for desalination (<i>in French</i>) B. Lerouge and F. Lauro	131	Essentials on seawater desalination through vapour compression D. Larger
581	Total desalination of brackish water R. Rautenbach and K.H. Henne	135	Vapor compression distillation S.J. Senatore
583	A distillation process without energy consumption (<i>in French</i>) W. Bongard	145	Low temperature reheat distilling plant D.K. Forsyth and M. Takada
595	Economic aspects of membrane processes O.K. Buros	152	The VTE boiler: An advanced thermal system for the desalination of sea water I. Kamal and C.H. Hughes
605	Conceptual design and cost study for a dual purpose nuclear-electric reverse osmosis seawater conversion plant S.C. May, E.H. Houle, S.A. Reed and W.F. Savage	155	Design construction and start up of a 1 mgpd desalination plant MSF type and two 95 tons/h steam boilers in Zuara, Libya F. Fioravanti, D. Falleni, G. Odore and A. De Maio
613	A new look at dual purpose, water and power, plants — Economy and design features S. Tadros	159	Investigations in regard of MSF desalination plant engineering during 7 years of operation H. Löhr-Thiel, A. Ejaz, J. Hapke, H. Widhalm and W. Heinrich
		171	Engineering and process experience deriving from various solutions in designing MSF evaporators (abstract) D. Barba

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

173	Seawater pumping stations (<i>in French</i>) A. Le Grand and J. Gatignol	389	Corrosion problems and their preventions of MSF desalination plant constructed with titanium tube T. Fukuzuka, K. Shimogori, H. Satoh and F. Kamikubo
183	Waterhammer studies of power/desal plants cooling water system with common discharge conduit W.S. Hsieh and J.R. Stange	399	Corrosion of welded samples in seawater T. Hodgiess, W.T. Hanbury, M. Arndt and N. Eid
187	Vertical tube foam evaporation for fresh water production using power plant waste-heat H.H. Sephton	413	A review of freeze-desalting processes and their prospects B. Cox
197	MSF seawater desalination plants using waste heat from electric-arc furnaces in the steel industry R. Rautenbach, P. Monheim and D. Zebrowski	415	The dynamic of sea water desalting through zone-freezing D.M. Lupu
207	Application of low-temperature waste heat distillation in nuclear plants (<i>in French</i>) P. Combaz, J.C. Deronzier and F. Lauro	417	Indirect freezing W.E. Johnson
221	Multi-effect desalination plant using a plastic heat transfer surface (<i>in French</i>) F. Lauro	429	Greenhouses with solar desalination (<i>in French</i>) P. Balligand, P. Denis, M. de Cachard, A. Gouzy and R. Berger
233	The standard module philosophy for multi stage flash/fluidized bed evaporation: a new approach in desalination D.G. Klaren and N. Halberg	435	Solar distillation plant at Awania, Gujarat, India G.L. Natu, H.D. Goghar and S.D. Gomkale
243	25 years experience in the development and application of scale inhibitors K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot	443	Technical and economical evaluation of an MSF solar energy powered desalination plant S. Arazzini, G. Tomei, E. Ciccone and G. Fiorito
257	The threshold scale inhibition phenomenon K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot	457	Technical and economical valuation on the coupling of a low temperature multiple effect (LTME) plant to solar collector systems L. Gasparini, Giuffrida, Zanelli, G. Migliorini and Franzosi
267	Analysis of the effect of brine retention time on the scaling potential S. Steinberg and D. Hasson	469	Water desalting by solar powered electrodialysis J.E. Lundstrom
279	Laboratory applications testing of desalination antiscalants M.H. Auerbach and M.S. Carruthers	489	Desalination using new energy sources (<i>in French</i>) A. Maurel
289	Chemistry of alkaline scale inhibition in seawater desalination by FLOCON Antiscalant 247 S.W. Walinsky and B.J. Morton	501	Wind- and solar-powered reverse osmosis desalination units: Description of two demonstration projects G. Petersen, S. Fries, J. Mohn and A. Müller
299	The use of acid and additive. Practical experiences in a multistage flash plant J. Stewart, R. Bom and M.A. Finan	511	A comparison of the operating characteristics of conventional multi-stage flash evaporation and multi-stage flash/fluidized bed evaporation G. Spanhaak
309	A review of scale control methods N.M. Wade	521	On the optimum exhaust-steam temperature for coupling back-pressure turbines and MSF plants R. Rautenbach and E. Ghafour
321	An advanced method for sea water chemical treatment in MSFD plants A. De Maio, G. Odore, E. Palmisano and R. Zannoni	533	The VTE boiler: An advanced thermal system for the desalination of sea water I. Kamal and C.H. Hughes
333	Operating experience of a large multistage flash evaporator in Sultanate of Oman S. Chalchal	545	Solar multistage flash evaporation (SMSF) as a solar energy application on desalination processes. Description of one demonstration project R. Manjarrez and M. Galván
341	Removal of accumulated deposits by chemical treatments in multistage flash distillation units A. Brandel and J. Riebe		
353	Material specification, availability and life of desalination equipment in Arabia and the Gulf T.G. Temperley		
355	MSF evaporator fabricated from reinforced thermosetting materials O.J. Morin and R.A. Johnson	5	The first decade of commercial reverse osmosis desalting 1968-1978 P.V. Ferguson
365	Corrosion considerations in selecting metals for flash chambers J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd	13	Spiral-wound new thin film composite membrane for a single-stage seawater desalination by reverse osmosis M. Kurihara, N. Kanamaru, N. Harumiya, K. Yoshimura and S. Hagiwara
385	Concrete structure for desalination plants (<i>in French</i>) A. Bernard, R. Lacroix and M. Izabel	25	A new thin-film composite seawater reverse osmosis membrane J.E. Cadotte, R.J. Petersen, R.E. Larson and E.E. Erickson
387	The use of titanium tubes in MSF desalination plants A.R. Morris		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

33	Asymmetric membrane structures as a result of phase separation phenomena L. Broens, F.W. Altena, C.A. Smolders and D.M. Koenhen	223	Techniques for achieving high recovery from saturated water sources using reverse osmosis membranes O.E. Kirchner
47	Dynamic polyacrylamide membranes in the reverse osmosis S. Antoniou, J. Springer and A. Grohmann	225	Reliability analysis of desalination equipment A. Unione, E. Burns and A. Husseiny
57	Properties of dynamically formed membranes T. Nomura and S. Kimura	239	Design aspects of a solar assisted reverse osmosis desalting unit for urban communities A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Husseiny
65	Analysis of transport phenomena in cellulose diacetate membranes. IV. Dependence of membrane desalination properties on annealing temperature: a molecular analysis J.L. Halary, C. Nöel and L. Monnerie	259	Desalting sea water to less than 4 ppm by electrodialysis J.E. Lundstrom
77	Piezodialytic transport across charge-mosaic membranes T. Winnicki, G. Blazejewska and A. Mika-Gibala	281	Hydraulic turbine energy recovery — RO system R. Singh and S.V. Cabibbo
93	Considerations on filtration mechanism in pretreatment process of sea water desalination by reverse osmosis T. Matsumura, I. Furuta, M. Takeda, H. Tsuge and Y. Sugino	297	Energy recovery and pumping for 70-bar seawater osmosis (<i>in French</i>) L. Gouvestre and C. Lepert
103	Pretreatment of reverse osmosis feedwater by means of in line coagulation J.C. Schippers, J. Verdouw and J.M. Hofman	305	The role of desalination in water reuse O.K. Buros
113	Utilization of organo phosphonate chemicals in reverse osmosis scale growth R.R. Doelle and J.R. Smith	309	Experience with plate-and-frame ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration systems for desalination of water and purification of waste water W.K. Nielsen, R.F. Madsen and O.J. Olsen
115	The pretreatment of seawater RO feed using the UV/OX (W/oxidant) process D. Heben and G.R. Botha	327	Membrane filtration of NSSC-waste liquor G. Jonsson and S. Kristensen
127	Colloidal fouling of reverse osmosis membranes M.T. Brunelle	341	Desalination and the reuse of agricultural drainage waters in Saudi Arabia A.M. Al-Tawee, A. Bushnak and W. Bawarith
137	The modified fouling index, a method of determining the fouling characteristics of water J.C. Schippers and J. Verdouw	353	Application of reverse osmosis to reclamation of municipal wastewaters C.K. Wojcik, J.G. Lopez and J.W. McCutchan
149	Advanced treatments. Nice Lingostiere treatment plant M. Picard, G.M. Faup and J.M. Rovet	365	New improvements in ultraviolet sterilization of desalinated and reuse water J.E. Cruver and M. Jhawar
157	Seawater desalination and reverse osmosis plant design H.W. Pohland	373	Development of water re-use treatment system for municipal wastewater T. Sawa, M. Kubota, S. Takahashi and Y. Masaki
169	Development of one pass sea water reverse osmosis module "Hollosep" T. Ukai, Y. Nimura, K. Hamada and H. Matsui	383	Electrodialytic recovery process of metal finishing waste water S. Itoi, I. Nakamura and T. Kawahara
179	Design and operation of 800,000 gpd reverse osmosis seawater system R. Quinn	391	Advanced reverse osmosis process with automatic sponge ball cleaning for the reclamation of municipal sewage C. Yanagi and K. Mori
181	Specification of commercial reverse osmosis modules and predictability of their performance for water treatment applications T.A. Tweddle, W.L. Thayer, T. Matsuura, F.-H. Hsieh and S. Sourirajan	399	Desalination and utilization of saline mine waters in Poland J. Kepinski
199	Operating experiences with seawater reverse osmosis plants in the Middle East R.A. Tidball and D. Kuiper	409	Hyperfiltration for recycle of 82°C textile wash water C.A. Brandon
201	Off-shore inverse osmosis without chemical pretreatment: balance of years of experience and extension to land-based units (<i>in French</i>) H. Lerat	411	Industrial wastewater treatment for reuse with reverse osmosis A.M. El-Nashar
211	Eight-year operational experience with a 13,400 m ³ /d reverse osmosis desalination plant at Kashima Works of Sumitomo Metals K. Horio	21	
221	Seawater reverse osmosis — Statement of the art assessment S.R. Latour		

Volume 33 (1980)

1	Analysis of large desalination plants D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germaná and G. Tagliaferri
11	Engineering and process experience deriving from various solutions in the design of MSF evaporators D. Barba
21	Energy and water conservation through recycle of dyeing wastewater using dynamic Zr(IV)-PAA membranes A.M. El-Nashar

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

49 MSF desalination plants. Availability, reliability and safety analysis
A. Unione, E. Burns and A.A. Husseiny

85 Absorption freezing vapor compression: process selection, pilot plant design, process economics
J. H. Fraser

99 Material specification and the availability and life of desalination equipment in both Saudi Arabia and the Arabian Gulf
T.G. Temperley

109 Salbukh reverse osmosis plant on stream
B. Ericsson

123 Waste water recycling by ion-exchange: I. Complete desalination
Y. Egozy, E. Korngold and N.C. Daltrophe

139 Mass transfer in the U-turn of an electrodialyzer
In Ho Kim, In Soek Kang and Ho Nam Chang

163 Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to horizontal flows
D. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin

185 Electrodialysis in the regeneration of paper mill spent liquor
K. Radhamohan and S. Basu

201 Morphology of inhibitor-treated CaCO_3 precipitate
G. Wilken

211 Critical analysis of a proposed solar assisted HTE desalination system
G.G. Fenton and J.P. Gerofi

221 Solar operated, multiflash distillation
H.Z. Tabor

229 RO, MSF and VTE/VC desalination: A comparative evaluation
I. Kamal, D.K. Emmermann and G.F. Tusek

241 Magnesium oxide production from concentrated brines
D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Di Giacomo and P.U. Foscolo

251 Hydrodynamics and heat exchange during film evaporation of sea water in a vapour water upflow
V. Slesarenko

259 Heat transfer in a rotating disk evaporator
C.S. Wang, R. Greif and A.D.K. Laird

269 Some basic observations on heat transfer and evaporation in the horizontal flash evaporator
N. Lior and R. Greif

287 Myths about freeze desalting
H.F. Wiegandt and R.L. Von Berg

299 Freezing processes — The standard of the future — An update
P.J. Schroeder

311 A comprehensive formal approach to the evaluation of bids for desalination plants using verbal judgment
R. Kenarangui, A. Husseiny and Z. Sabri

333 Waste water recycling by ion-exchange: II. Partial desalination
Y. Egozy, E. Korngold, N.C. Daltrophe and M. Rebhun

3 Selection of microporous membranes for optimum separations
H.W. Ballew and M.C. Porter

11 Laboratory experiments with hyperfiltration membranes
W. Schneider and O. Bauer

25 Treatment by reverse osmosis of certain solutions containing two solutes, one organic and one inorganic
M.J. Clifton and R.T. Fowler

35 Low temperatures and dissolved gases: two problems in submarine sea water desalination
M. Hampe

57 Membrane/water distribution and diffusion of nickel ion in cellulose acetate membranes
G. Mossa, R. Passino and M. Pegoraro

69 Solvent resistant membranes from poly(*p*-phenylene-terephthalamide)
P. Zschocke and H. Strathmann

77 Properties and long-term behavior of ion exchange membranes
K. Kneifel and K. Hattenbach

97 Morphology of aromatic polyamide type asymmetric reverse osmosis membranes
Chen Jiayan, Bi Shuchun, Zhang Xingda and Zheng Lingying

113 Use of thin-channel systems for ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration
W.K. Nielsen and R.F. Madsen

131 Ultrafiltration processes for pollution control and chemical reuse in the tanning industry
E. Drioli and B. Cortese

141 The influence of the porous sublayer on the salt rejection and reflection coefficient of asymmetric CA membranes
G. Jonsson

159 Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes IV. Dynamic protection from fouling
G. Belfort

171 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XIV. Thermally regenerable resin systems with high capacities
B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, M.B. Jackson and R.V. Siudak

189 Evaluation of an ion-exchange system regenerated with seawater for the increase of product recovery of reverse osmosis brackish water plant
M. Wilf, M. Konstantin and A. Chencinsky

199 Scanning electron microscopy study on reverse osmosis membranes prepared from Indian cellulosic polymers
R.N. Kapadia and V.P. Pandya

217 Scale inhibition of calcium sulfate by a fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer, G.M. van Rosmalen, A.W. Veenman and C.M. van Dissel

233 Hydrodynamics of condensate films on fluted tube surfaces. Part I
T.G. Somer and C. Özgen

249 Effect of surface configuration on heat transfer by the condensation of steam over fluted surfaces. Part II
T.G. Somer and C. Özgen

267 Transfer characteristics of convex and concave rivulet flow on inclined surfaces with straight-edged grooves
R. Semiat, D. Moalem-Maron and S. Sideman

289 Enhanced heat transfer in horizontal evaporator-condensers with straight-edged grooved tubes
D. Moalem-Maron, R. Semiat and S. Sideman

Volume 34 (1980)

1 Second Tübiner Symposium on synthetic membranes in science and industry
E. Bayer and H. Strathmann

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

311	Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. 28. Permeation characteristics and structure of interpolymer membranes from poly(vinylidene fluoride) and poly(styrene sulfonic acid)	291	Membrane technology in the pulp and paper industry	
	T. Úragami, M. Fujimoto and M. Sugihara	303	O. Olsen	
325	Material specification and the availability and life of desalination equipment in both Saudi Arabia and the Arabian Gulf (Letter to the Editor)	317	Ultrafiltration of effluents from slaughterhouses and brine in the meat industry	
	K. Hill	329	M. Goldberg	
329	OWRT Symposium on Membrane Processes, held at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, November 17-19, 1980	353	Application of selective membranes in grape juice stabilization	
	H.K. Lonsdale	365	G. Niketic-Aleksic and M.M. Jaksic	
		365	Membrane technology and biotechnology	
		375	A.S. Michaels	
		383	Biocatalysis by membrane-attached enzymes and whole microbial cells	
		397	K. Venkatsubramanian	
		401	Membrane technology applied to bioconversion of macromolecular substrates and upgrading of products. A model study on ethanol production from cellulose	
		423	B. Hägerdal, M. López-Leiva and B. Mattiasson	
		375	Membrane technology and costs; state of the art	
		383	B. Bjerke	
		397	Membrane life capacity and costs	
		401	D. Pepper	
		423	System options and costs in dairy ultrafiltration	
			P. Dejmek and H. Engwall	
			401	Membrane processes for water supply and reuse — A question of energy consumption and cost
			B. Ericsson	
			423	Preconcentration by reverse osmosis before evaporation: possibilities in Sweden
			P. Eriksson	

Volume 35 (1980)

Proceedings No. 8: (see p. 343)

5	Synthetic membranes: State of the art	1	Optimal selection of major equipment in dual purpose plants
	W. Pusch and A. Walch	1	E. Gabbielli
21	Overview of theories for water and solute transport in UF/RO membranes	25	Development of a new asymmetric alloy membrane for water desalination
	G. Jonsson	39	P. Aptel and I. Cabasso
39	Development of new membranes	63	Asymmetric reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration membranes prepared from sulfonated polysulfone
	H. Strathmann	75	C. Friedrich, A. Driancourt, C. Noël and L. Monnerie
59	Concentration polarization and fouling	75	Asymmetric polyvinylidenefluoride (PVDF) radiation grafted membranes: Preparation and performance in reverse osmosis application
	E. Mattiasson and B. Sivik	87	F. Vigo, G. Capannelli, C. Uliana and S. Munari
105	Interfacial phenomena — Bioadhesion and biocompatibility	99	Parametric study of cost factors in RO desalination (GKSS plate system)
	K. Larsson	113	J. Kaschemekat and K.W. Böddeker
115	Ultrafiltration at low degrees of concentration polarization: Technical possibilities	113	Investigation of purification mechanism in a column crystalliser operating under total reflux and continuous conditions
	M. López-Leiva	129	G.T. Arulampalam, C. Bates, L.F. Khaw and L. McGrath
129	Fouling of ultrafiltration membranes: lateral migration and the particle trajectory model	129	The effect of pressure on the bulk polymer microstructure in cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
	G. Green and G. Belfort		G. Arneri
149	Evaluation of static mixers as convection promoters in the ultrafiltration of dairy liquids		An experimental study of spray flash evaporation
	J. Hiddink, D. Kloosterboer and S. Bruin		O. Miyatake, T. Tomimura, Y. Ide and T. Fujii
169	Membrane processes in the dairy industry. State of the art		Performance of a polyphosphate-based scale control additive in an MSF plant of Kuwait
	R. de Boer and J. Hiddink		F.H. Butt and A.H. Bou-Hassan
193	Production of whey protein concentrates with high solids content		
	J. Rubin		
201	Concentration of raw whole milk by reverse osmosis and its influence on fat globules		
	R. de Boer and P.F.C. Nooy		
213	Production and properties of yoghurt and ymer made from ultrafiltrated milk		
	G. Mogensen		
223	Overview of concentration polarization in ultrafiltration		
	S. Bruin, A. Kikkert, J.A.G. Weldring and J. Hiddink		
243	Utilization of the new mineral UF membranes for making semi-hard cheeses		
	H. Goudédranche, J.-L. Maubois, P. Ducruet and M. Mahaut		
259	Membrane processes for water, pulp and paper, food. State of the art		
	R. Glimenius		
273	Conceptual design aspects of reverse osmosis		
	D. Kuiper and M. Mendoza		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

137	A comparison of the relative economics of sea water desalination by vapour compression and reverse osmosis for small to medium capacity plants R. Matz and U. Fisher	325	Utilization of waste hot water for distillation M.S. Sodha, A. Kumar and G.N. Tiwari
153	Reverse osmosis in the desalination of brackish water and sea water L. Ludwig	343	Engineering management of desalination plants in Saudi Arabia using fuzzy decision analysis A.F. Abdul-Fattah
179	Application of reverse osmosis to automotive electrocoat paint wastewater recycling J.E. Anderson, W.S. Springer and G.G. Strosberg	351	Effect of liquid temperature on spray flash evaporation O. Miyatake, T. Tomimura, Y. Ide, M. Yuda and T. Fujii
189	Solar distillation: the solar-assisted case J.P. Gerofi and G.G. Fenton		
207	Recent developments in thin-film composite reverse osmosis membrane systems R.L. Riley, P.A. Case, A.L. Lloyd, C.E. Milstead and M. Tagami	3	Vapor compression distillation with maximum use of waste heat S.J. Senatore
235	A critical review of fouling of reverse osmosis membranes D.E. Potts, R.C. Ahlert and S.S. Wang	13	An advanced barge mounted VTE/VC for the desalination of seawater D.K. Emmermann
265	Effects of acceleration on reverse osmosis desalination G.B. Andeen	21	Industrial operating experience of more than three years with a 1440 m ³ /day Snamprogetti VTE P. Tiraboschi
277	Concentration of cupric and nickel ions by complexation-ultrafiltration. Synergic effect of succinic acid Q.T. Nguyen, Y. Jyline and J. Neel	29	Process selection guide to seawater desalting D.R. Finnegan and W.M. Wagner
285	Adsorption of water on cellulose acetate membrane Y. Kurokawa	49	Comparison of MSF heat rejection sections and seawater cooled power station condensers B.M. Watson and K. Eimer
291	Reverse osmosis with a cellulose acetate membrane in the reverse orientation J.A.M. Smit	57	Advantages of the ejectocompression process in sea water desalination M. Lucas and S. Hessemans
299	Large scale dew collection as a source of fresh water supply A.K. Rajavanshi	65	The effect of air on condensation on a roped tube J. Cunningham and A. Holmes
307	Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to vertical flows M. Bouscher, D. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin	75	Large scale diesel driven vapor compression units R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt
		85	Desalination by vapor compression W. Bulang
		99	The efficient production of electricity and water in cogeneration systems S.K. Tadros
		109	Centrifugal pumps for desalination F.F. Antunes, R.E. Cornman and R.J. Hartkopf
		123	Reverse running centrifugal pumps as hydraulic power recovery turbines for seawater reverse osmosis systems W.A. Raja and R.W. Piazza
		135	Design of high efficiency single and dual purpose plants with gas turbines G.F. Tusel and I. Kamal
		145	Analysis of water and power costs by various methods, based on Jeddah IV G.F. Tusel and I. Kamal
		147	MEDA: A new thermal concept for desalting plants G.F. Tusel, B. Ohlermann, D.K. Emmermann and I. Kamal
		149	Performance tests on a vertical tube evaporator B. Kunst (Köln)
		151	In situ corrosion study of stainless steels in an MSF desalting plant S. Nordin
		153	Entrainment-tests on VIFE K.G. Plassmeier

Volume 37 (1981)

Desalination Directory, First Edition

1	Desalination Directory, First Edition M. Balaban
257	Pilot and full-scale research on the vapour compression desalination process M. Beccari, A.C. Di Pinto, A. Rozzi, M. Santori and L. Spinosa
269	Comparative analysis of the efficiency of thermal desalination plants V. Slesarenko and A. Shtim
279	Scale deposition in a laminar falling-film system D. Hasson and I. Perl
293	Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. 40. Formation conditions of finger-like cavities of cellulose nitrate membranes T. Uragami, Y. Ohsumi and M. Sugihara
307	Irreversible fouling caused by plasticization of asymmetric reverse osmosis membranes J.E. Anderson, M.E. Heyde and H.K. Plummer, Jr.
313	Amphoteric membrane preparation and their application to saline water hyperfiltration F. Vigo, G. Capannelli and S. Munari

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

155	A tubeless evaporator D.W. Schroeder and P.J. Schroeder	373	Purification of high temperature water by the reverse osmosis process S. Kimura and T. Nomura
159	Foam control additives in MSF desalination M.H. Auerbach, J.J. O'Neill, R.A. Reimer and S.W. Walinsky	383	The application of thin film composite membranes in plate-and-frame systems for water purification W.K. Nielsen and S. Kristensen
169	Calcium sulphate scale removal during operation in horizontal tube film evaporators J. Moisse	397	An investigation of using statistically designed experiments and a computer model A.M. El-Nashar and J.S. Shih
175	Factors affecting the brine scaling potential in MSF plants K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot	399	The performance of the 12,000 m ³ /day seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia A.M. El-Nashar and I. Kutbi
185	Taranto desalination plant: A comparison between theoretical and actual pH values in a correct designed acid treatment plant S. Arazzini, R. Borsani, G. Migliorini and P. Bozzini	403	Pretreatment and operating experience on reverse osmosis plant in the Middle East D. Pepper
201	Energy consumption and operational aspects of on load ball cleaning systems K. Eimer	419	Controlling biological activity in a surface water reverse osmosis plant G.E. Bettinger
203	Structure/performance relationships of high-temperature MSF scale control additives S.W. Walinsky, B. J. Morton and J.J. O'Neill	425	Pretreatment of seawater RO feed by means of coagulation-filtration H. Tsuge, S. Suda and T. Matsumura
207	Present trends in materials selection and performance in multi-stage flash desalination units J.D. Birkett and E.H. Newton	437	Chemical treatment for reuse of wastewater effluents in Saudi Arabia H.A. Khararjan, R.H. Siddiqi and S. Farooq
223	Erosion-corrosion resistance of copper alloy C72200 in sea water containing suspended sand N.W. Polan, M.A. Heine, J.M. Popplewell and C.J. Gaffoglio	441	Single-pass desalination of high salinity seawater with reverse osmosis H. Matsui, H. Matsumoto, H. Kuzumoto, M. Sekino, Y. Nimura and T. Ukai
233	Corrosion problems caused by bromine formation in MSF desalination plants J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd	449	Development of the PEC-1000 composite membrane for single-stage seawater desalination and the concentration of dilute aqueous solutions containing valuable materials M. Kurihara, N. Harumiya, N. Kanamaru, T. Tonomura and M. Nakasatom
247	Studies of the localized-corrosion behaviour of some stainless steels, Incoloy 825 and titanium in seawater T. Hodgiess and A. Asimakopoulos	461	Piezodialytic transport across charge-mosaic membranes G. Blazejewska-Wisniewska and T. Winnicki
257	Sea water intake and its effect on heat rejection design and material for flash distillation plant M.H.A. El-Saie, M.S.I. Kafrawi and A.K.T. Abdel Karim	473	The FT-30 seawater reverse osmosis membrane: Element test results R.E. Larson, J.E. Cadotte and R.J. Petersen
269	Acid cleaning and passivation of power plant condensers and desalination plants R. Cigna, A. De Maio, L. Giuliani and G. Gusmano	485	Building and commissioning the 3.0 Mgd seawater RO plant for Key West, Florida W.W. Boesch
281	Quality control problems in copper alloy tubes manufacturing G. Gusmano and G. Dall'Omro	499	Utilization of the waste concentrated seawater in the desalination plants T. Kawahara and K. Suzuki
295	Pre-service corrosion control in multiflash desalination plants L. Giuliani	509	Water softening by diffusion using cation exchange membranes B.S. Joshi and K.P. Govindan
301	Pressure drops along the bores of hollow fibre membranes: Their measurement, prediction and effect on fibre bundle performance W.T. Hanbury, A. Yuceer, M. Tzimopoulos and C. Byabagambi	517	Demineratilization by electrodialysis using ampholytic ion-conducting spacers K.P. Govindan and P.K. Narayanan
319	A physicochemical approach for the choice of polymeric membrane materials for water desalination by reverse osmosis T. Matsuura, Y. Taketani and S. Sourirajan	529	Desalting 36,000 ppm well water with electrodialysis: a 5-year report H.C. Valcour, Jr. and K.D. McElhinney
339	Predicting flux decline of reverse osmosis membranes J.C. Schippers, J.H. Hanemaayer, C.A. Smolders and A. Kostense	537	Treating Bahrain Zone C groundwater using the EDR process D.R. Brown
349	Formation of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes H. Bokhorst, F.W. Altena and C.A. Smolders	549	Parametric tests of an electrodialysis reversal (EDR) system with aliphatic anion membranes D. Elyanow, R.G. Parent and J.R. Mahoney
361	Hollow fine fiber vs. flat sheet membranes: A comparison of structures and performance J.K. Beasley and R.E. Penn	567	Desalination of sea water by an electrodialysis-reverse osmosis hybrid system H. Schmoldt, H. Strathmann and J. Kaschemekat

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

583	Energy-saving electrodialyzer for sea water desalination T. Mizoue, Y. Takasaki, Y. Tani, S. Urabe, E. Asada, Y. Cobuchi and K. Doi	173	Development of a marine osmotic solar still for sea water desalination R. Knighton
175	Solar power/desalination, PV*ED system G. Kvajic		
179	Reliability of the Jeddah seawater RO desalination plant based upon operations experience I.I. Kutbi, A.M. Metwally, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny		
193	Performance evaluation of MSF plants, the case of Jeddah plants I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny		
205	Performances study of water desalination methods in Saudi Arabia A.G. Maadhah and C.K. Wojcik		
219	Operational experience of 2 x 11,500 m ³ /d MSF seawater desalination plant S. Khalaf, M. Alarrayedh and A.M. Alawadi		
229	Experience in commissioning large desalination plants in the Middle East D.W. Black and R.M. Morris		
241	The Riyadh water transmission system (RWTS) I.M.R. Jamjoom, P. Laesser and A.H. Feizlmayr		
255	Development of environmental standards for combined desalination/power generating stations in the Arabian Gulf region D.L. Brining, W.C. Lester, W.N. Jessee, D.A. O'Leary, S. Bourgeois and M.S.A. Salam		
261	Experiments with desalination of Arabian Gulf water M. El-Salem		
273	Philosophy of water reuse in Islamic perspective S. Farooq and Z.I. Ansari		
283	Heat transfer and fluid flow characteristics in flash desalination units E.E. Khalil, M.M. Hilal, M.F. El-Fouly and H.Z. El-Mogy		
295	Ground water resources in Fayoum area, Egypt B. Mabrook, F. Sweilim and R. El-Sheikh Shoheib		
297	Origin of subsurface water in Khartoum province, Sudan B. Mabrook, F. Sweilim and R. El-Sheikh Shoheib		
301	Closed cycle textile dyeing: full scale renovation of hot wash water by hyperfiltration C.A. Brandon, D.A. Jernigan, J.L. Gaddis and H.G. Spencer		
311	Virgin Islands Water and Power Authority (VIWAPA) horizontal tube, falling film, low temperature 1.25 Mg/d multi-effect distillation dual purpose plant T.R. Blake and G. Willocks		
323	The Caribbean, the other area of concentration of desalination plants R. Bakish		
335	Desalination in Mexico R. Manjarrez		
339	Reducing and monitoring corrosion in MSF evaporators in the change-over from acid treatment to treatment with additives G.F. Casini, I.S. Di Simone and M. Minervini		
351	Studies, testing, and development of a line of brine recirculating pumps for sea water desalination installations A. Le Grand, J. Gatignol and J.-F. Lapray		
363	Desalination and renewable energies: a few recent developments J.J. Libert and A. Maurel		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

373	Combined MSF/VTE-modules for hybrid thermal seawater desalination plants J. Hapke and B. Uckermann	63	Comparative energy requirements and economics of desalting processes based on current and advanced technology P. Glueckstern
385	Activities in Spain F. Cantera, J. Guzman and R. Sterner	77	Available electricity loss for low grade heat M. Schaal
399	Desalination in Australia — Past and future G.G. Fenton and J.P. Gerofi	87	Cost of marginal energy chargeable to desalination in the Israel Electric Corp. generating system M. Schaal, A. Schwartzman and A. Angel
413	Operating experience on RO sea water desalination plant at Chigasaki Laboratory Y. Kunisada, K. Ohta, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama	95	Trends in the application of solar energy to water desalination R.A. Brosh
423	Advanced treatment of secondary sewage effluent by membrane process G. Inoue, H. Ogasawara, C. Yanagi and Y. Murayama	103	Solar energy as a source for production of power and desalinated water A. Ophir and N. Nadav
437	Optimization of integrated cogeneration power plant and desalination plant systems for a range of power and water supply requirements L.F. Giannuzzi, O.E. Horn and M. Nakhamkin	125	Desalination plant using low grade geothermal heat A. Ophir
447	The application of Pelton type impulse turbines for energy recovery on sea water reverse osmosis systems D.J. Woodcock and I. Morgan White	133	Geothermal resources in Israel L. Koifman
459	An integrated self sufficient multipurpose plant for seawater desalination K. Kuentle and G. Brunner	135	Desalination at inland sites A. Gendel
477	Education and training in desalination around the world R. Bakish	143	Preliminary considerations of combining a large reverse osmosis plant with the Mediterranean — Dead Sea project P. Glueckstern
483	A new idea for training operators A. De Maio, F. Fioravanti and G. Odone	159	Operation of a horizontal tube brine concentrator J. Weinberg and Y. Rotstein
489	Handling of fuzzy decisions in the engineering management of large desalination plants A-R.F. Abdul-Fattah	171	Electrodialysis unit: Optimization and calculation of energy requirements E. Korngold
491	Health and safety aspects of irrigation of raw eaten food crops with reused water B. Sheikh, P.N. Storrs, T.J. Jones, J.S. Hsiao and W.R. Kirkpatrick	181	Effect of the energy crisis on water desalination and waste water recycling by ion exchange Y. Egozy and E. Korngold
503	A tailored process for remineralization and potabilization of desalinated water E. Gabbielli	191	Recent developments in the utilization of salinity power C. Forgacs
521	Advance in water quality monitoring and the use of firefly luciferine/luciferase/ATP bioassay N. Malley and D.L. Henry	197	Production of electrical power from concentrated brines N. Nadav and A. Ophir
		217	The joint U.S.-Israel desalination project status report and the impact of rising energy costs on the program A. Peled and J. Finke
		231	Use and abuse of thermodynamic criteria R.S. Silver
		237	A comparison of desalting processes from an energy point of view M. Morris
15	Water resources of Israel and the need for desalination M. Ben Meir	245	Distillation and reverse osmosis: energy consumption and costs N.M. Wade and M.R. Hornsby
19	Water requirements of an inland nuclear power station. Engineering and economic aspects A. Beck and M. Schaal	259	Considerations of energy consumption in desalination by reverse osmosis A.B. Riedinger and C.E. Hickman
25	Water from fossil aquifers as a potential supply source for solar desalination plants on a regional scale A. Issar and G. Oron	271	Energy advantages of reverse osmosis in seawater desalination C.T. Sackinger
35	Present and future energy costs in Israel J. Adar	283	An evaluation of the energy requirements of desalination processes on the basis of the fuel use performance ratio I. Kamal and G.F. Tusel
49	Present and future energy aspects in VC, MED single and dual purpose desalination plants J. Weinberg and U. Fisher	297	Assessment of energy consumption in desalination of sea water on the basis of conceptual designs and surveys S. Toyama, Y. Nakashima and M. Sato

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

311	Cost of producing power and water in a combined power station and seawater desalination plant R. Al-Assar, H.E. Höming and K. Maurath	127	Operation of MEFF (multiple effect falling film process) desalination plant S. Kido
317	Seawater desalting energy requirements as a function of various local conditions A.C.F. Ammerlaan	137	Mathematical model of a mechanical vapour compression evaporator. Application to seawater desalting. Part I. The model settlement D. Aussenac, S. Domenech and M. Enjalbert
327	Trends in the major cost components of MSF desalting and their implications for future thermal desalting plant F.C. Wood	171	Ship-mounted seawater 2500 m ³ /d flash evaporation plant for Abu Dhabi. Economical drinking water for arid regions K. Wangnick
341	Investment costs and energy consumption of the MSF/FBE in comparison with the MSF J.P.P. Tholen	181	Performance evaluation and process design of an electrodialysis plant by overpotential measurements R. Passino, C. Marra, A. Rozzi and G. Tiravanti
347	High temperature distillation process with sea water feed decalcification pretreatment D. Barba, G. Di Giacomo, F. Evangelista and G. Tagliaferri	199	Chloride/sulphate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigation. VIII. Influence of some physico-chemical properties of the resins L. Liberti, R. Passino and D. Petruzzelli
357	Seawater reverse osmosis with energy recovery W.A.G. Hoeting	209	Effect of recovery on desalination of the Black Sea water by reverse osmosis I. Dobrevsky, V. Mavrov and B. Bonev
363	Energetic aspects of the fouling of MSF desalination plants with and without the use of on-load ball cleaning system K. Eimer	215	Studies on alkaline earth sulfites. III. Transient solubilities and phase changes of calcium sulfite in seawater A. Cohen, M. Zangen, M. Koenigsbuch and J.M.E. Goldschmidt
375	Development of distillation processes responsive to energy cost escalations H.H. Sephton	233	World's first solar powered reverse osmosis desalination plant W.W. Boesch
391	The impact of desalinated water quality on energy costs E. Gabbielli	249	Preparation and properties of a composite charged membrane D.A. Noordgraaf, C.A. Smolders, R. De Boer and D.J. Romijn
395	Relationship between desalination processes and electric energy generation L. Gasparini	263	The concentration of suspensions by means of crossflow-microfiltration K. Schneider and W. Klein
401	Desalination and energy J.J. Libert	277	The prospects of water removal by hyperfiltration using thin film composite membranes W.K. Nielsen and S. Kristensen

Volume 41 (1982)

1	Recent advances in reverse osmosis and electrodialysis membrane desalting technology M.E. Mattison and M. Lew
25	An analysis of the performance of a spiral wound ultrafiltration membrane, with a turbulence-promoting net R.L.C. Flemmer, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves
33	Effects of surfactants on the hyperfiltration performance of dynamic membranes R.J. Luppino and H.G. Spencer
47	Edge effects and orientation effects in electrodialysis Q. Li, Y. Fang and M.E. Green
57	Operating experience of MSF units in Saudi Arabia N. Nada
71	The operation of sea water distillation plants in relation to materials selection R. Heaton and T.A. Douglas
81	Reliability of MSF processes based on operation history I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny
115	RO separation of rare earth ions from aqueous solution by hydrous Fe oxide-cellulose composite membrane Y. Kurokawa
121	Water, the essence of life. An international congress on desalination and water reuse O.K. Buros

Volume 42 (1982)

1	Technological and environmental aspects of desalination R.S. Silver
11	The Puraq seawater desalination process L. Lazare
17	The changing face of desalination. A consulting engineer's viewpoint F.C. Wood

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

27	Vertical tube foam evaporation for water desalination H.H. Sephton	315	Liquid-side diffusion controlled cation exchange kinetics. Comparison between macroporous and gelular resins Z. Matejka and J. Eliasek
37	The Courtaulds desalination process D.C.F. Pratt	321	Passage of water and electrolytes through natural and artificial keratin membranes G.D. Stokes and W.A. Dunson
47	A consideration on flow distribution in an ion exchange compartment with spacer H. Miyoshi, T. Fukumoto and T. Kataoka	329	High frequency excitation and vibration studies on hyperfiltration membranes C.C. Herrmann
57	On the nature of free and bound water in water permeation of cellulose acetate membranes in reverse osmosis Y. Ogawa and S. Suzuki	339	The Swedish Membrane Technology Foundation B. Hallström, B. Sivik and G. Trägårdh
63	Reverse osmosis separation of inorganic salts using polyvinylalcohol membranes Ho Nam Chang	345	Comments on erosion-corrosion of copper alloy C72200 in seawater containing suspended sand C.J. Gaffoglio
79	Short-term low as well as high temperature operation of an MSF plant using Belgard EVN as a scale control additive F.H. Butt and A.H. Bou-Hassan		
87	Wettability and break-up of thin films on inclined surfaces with continuous and intermittent feed D. Moalem-Maron, G. Ingel and N. Brauner		
97	Desalination of brackish water by electrodialysis W.P. Harkare, S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, V.B. Bhayani, N.J. Dave and K.P. Govindan		
107	Morphological study of cellulose acetate benzoate membranes by scanning electron microscopy M.D. Vyas and I.C. Mody		
115	Performance of the 12,000 m ³ /d seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, January 1979 through January 1981 A. Muirhead, S. Beardsley and J. Aboudiwan		
129	Desalination by ED and EDR. State-of-the-art in 1981 W.E. Katz		
141	Desalination by the improved vacuum freezing high pressure ice melting process Chen-Yen Cheng, Yin-Fong Su and D.N. Hopkins		
153	Vapor compression distillation S.J. Senatore		
163	Operational data analysis of MSF desalination plants. A case study of Jeddah I I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny	3	Thermodynamic analysis K.S. Spiegler
199	Electrochemical studies on sea water applied to desalination M.K.V. Nair, B.M. Misra and D.G. Vartak	17	Gas turbine a major factor to reduce capital and operating costs for dual purpose desalination and power plant A.A.A. Shawly, F. Gergis, A. Kreuzer and H.-D. von Loebbecke
209	The crystallization of magnesium hydroxide, a constant composition study C.-C. Chieng and G.H. Nancollas	29	Applied similarity criteria in the scale-up from existing to large MSF desalination plants D. Barba, S. Arazzini and G. Migliorini
221	Aluminum-thiourea inhibitors of mild steel corrosion in high specific salinity water. Compatibility with some reducing agents at various temperatures M. Iovchev and I. Bankovska	31	Waste concentration vs. evaporation ponds for reverse osmosis reject water. A case study G.F. Leitner
247	Calculation of the expected performance of reverse osmosis plants C.W. Saltonstall, Jr. and R.W. Lawrence	39	The exergetic efficiency of MSF process and the conditions of desalination by waste heat Shichang Wang
255	An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XV. Treatment of sulphite deoxygenated feedwaters N.H. Pilkington and W.G.C. Raper	51	Seawater vs. brackish water desalting: technology, operating problems and overall economics P. Glueckstein and Y. Kantor
273	An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XVI. Oxygen-resistant polyamine resins B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, M.B. Jackson and R.V. Siudak	61	Conceptual design and economical evaluation of a combined MSF-RO seawater desalination plant K. Kuenstle, M. Moricet, K. Marquardt and R. Nagel
291	Reliability analysis of reverse osmosis plant I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny	73	One year of operation of Israel Desalination Engineering's multi-effect distillation U.S. Virgin Islands U. Fisher
		85	Capacity adaption of reverse osmosis systems by temperature and pressure control of the raw water K. Heybach
		91	Utilisation of hydraulic coupling for brine recirculation pumps R. El-Assar and M. Lenhard
		99	Improved pumping economics for seawater RO systems D.C. Hallock
		101	Power and water production in cogeneration systems S.K. Tadros
		103	Losses in MSF desalination units H.T.A. El-Dessouky

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

105	Desalting: Prospects for improvement in technology and reduction in costs P. Glueckstein	295	Corrosion resistance of stainless steels and nickel alloys in artificial sea water M. Pötzschke and M.B. Rockel
107	Analysis of the water desalination and power generation expansion plans for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi A.M. El-Nashar	307	Glass fiber reinforced plastic applications for corrosive environments in desalination- and power plants, and for water treatment K.-H. Geigl and R.P. Malhotra
109	An update of intube forced convection heat transfer coefficients of water T.J. Rabas and D. Cane	317	Corrosion control of feeders carrying potable water from desalination of sea water. Case of the Yanbu Medina water supply system (Saudi Arabia) P. Leroy
121	Waste heat utilization of large diesel engines by thermocompression and low temperature multiple effect evaporation R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt	325	Evaluation and development of technical thermoplastic systems for desalination and other water treatment applications G. Mössner
129	Desalting water costs using waste heat from power systems combined with the VTFE and vapor compression S.J. Senator		
137	On investigation results of steam separation and heat transfer intensification in distillation desalination units of two types S.I. Golub, V.V. Iljushchenko, S.V. Grigorenko, U.V. Kartowsky and N.K. Tokmantsev		
143	Seawater desalination with very low energy consumption L. Cavalieri and G. Nasser	3	Application of improved high-performance evaporator M. Takada and J.C. Drake
153	Optimal water cost from solar-powered multieffect distillation B.W. Tleimat	13	A controlled flash evaporator operated by a vapour compressor L. Szucs
167	Optimal cooling towers management for zero discharge O.E. Natale	15	Horizontal-tube film desalination plants. Research data of principal processes and of production prototypes design V.L. Podbereznyi, U.K. Smirnov, V.B. Chernozubov, U.V. Putilin and R.N. Musihin
177	Coupling of a power plant with a low temperature multi-effect desalination plant L. Awerbuch, A. Maddagiri, F.E. Swart and A.N. Rogers	25	An improved MSF evaporator configuration D.L. Moen and D. Cane
189	Squeezing desalinated water costs by proper choice of the desalting technology and water management A.M. Abulnour, M.H. Sorour, F.A. Hammouda and A.M. Abdel Dayem	35	Design, construction and operation of a combined MSF/VTE-test evaporator J. Hapke and A. Mader
199	A specific energy recovery pumping system for reverse osmosis desalination P. Goubeau and P. Leroy	37	Simulation of thermal desalination processes, some results R. Rautenbach and H.G. Büchel
209	Corrosion problems caused by bromine formation in additive dosed MSF desalination plants W.S.W. Lee, J.-W. Oldfield and B. Todd	39	Operating experience and performance data of an advanced barge-mounted VTE/VC seawater desalination plant B. Ohlemann and D.K. Emmermann
223	Corrosion tests of a range of materials in three MSF plants T. Hodgkiess, W.T. Hanbury and M.H. Hejazian	49	Floating desalination plants. An engineering, operating and economic appraisal M. Fadel, K. Wangnick and N.M. Wade
233	Some results of the investigations on corrosion protection of desalination plant equipment A.N. Lebedev, A.S. Derbyshev and N.A. Kabluchko	65	Simulation of MSF desalination plants A.M. Omar
241	Experience with a high molybdenum stainless steel in saline environments J. Olsson and B. Wallen	77	Comparative study between vapor compression and multi effect boiling desalination systems M.A. Darwish, K.A. Fathalah and S.E. Aly
255	Studies on stainless steels for service in desalination plants S. Nordin	81	Application of the multi-effect process at high temperature for large seawater desalination plants B. Franquelin, F. Murat and C. Temstet
265	Application potential of a modified aluminium alloy in Arabian Gulf desalination plants Z. Ahmed and S. Rashidi	93	Some possibilities for solar evaporation intensification I. Dobrevsky and M. Georgieva
277	Anticorrosion coatings for equipment and pipelines of desalting plants V.G. Shigorin	101	Simulation of a multieffect solar distillator S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, K. Murase and K. Tsumura
283	A comparison of the corrosion resistance of some higher-alloy stainless steels in seawater at 20-100°C T. Hodgkiess and S. Rigas	109	Optimization in dual purpose plants F. Cantera Palacios and J. Ma. Sánchez-Sánchez
		111	Computer code for optimizing MSF desalination plant H.T.A. El-Dessouky and G.M.R. Assassa
		113	Process and layout design of a combined MSF/VTE plant J. Hapke and B. Uckermann

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

115	Design features of seawater intake, distribution and outfall systems, applied to the Ruwais Utilities Complex, Abu Dhabi R. El-Assar, G. Jung and G. Gerrard	281	Gas turbines in desalination plants F. Pacini
119	Computer simulations of multiple-effect FFE-VC systems for water desalination G. Aly	289	Hold up and flow of liquid film at a horizontal tube bundle S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, T. Sato and H. Kato
133	Dynamic stability of MSF desalination plants G.M.R. Assassa and H.T.A. El-Dessouky	295	Thermal desalination of sea water in thin film plants V.N. Slesarenko
135	The effect of vapour shear and condensate drainage in condenses using roped tubes J. Cunningham and M. Bahernejad	303	A new distillation procedure for seawater desalination based on the regeneration principle (<i>in German</i>) K.-H. Steil
143	Solutions for coupling a mechanical vapour compression distiller with a multi-stage-flash evaporator K. Gentner and M.M. El-Allawy	315	Investigation of water desalination by distillation technique N.M. Sinev, V.G. Shatsillo, V.B. Chernozobov, A.A. Samarkin and J.S. Baranov
155	Construction and commissioning of 6 x 23,000 t/d MSF plant, Al Jobail Phase 1 D.S. Khumayyis and M. Ohtani	321	Five years experience in VTE industrial operations and their design improvements P. Tiraboschi
167	Operating experience of desalination units in Schevchenko J.S. Baranov, N.A. Kabluchko, P.K. Lebedev, A.A. Samarkin, A.P. Egorov and V.L. Podbereznyi	329	Desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology G.O. Hultin and R. Harper
175	Experience with 4 x 5 Migd MSF plant in Qatar: Report on construction material performances M. Bertuzzi, G. D'Angelo and E. Moretti	337	Prototype test results for Doha West (Kuwait) 4 x 6 Migd desalination plants. Report on the main design data of the above plants R. Zannoni, A. de Maio, G. Odone and G. Coliva
183	Hydrodynamic and heat transfer studies on fluted tubes with drainage discs C. Özgen and H. Gökcé	345	Problems encountered during commissioning and subsequent performance of an MSF desalination plant in Saudi Arabia F.H. Butt, A.G. Maadhah, F. Rahman and H.M. Al-Zahrani
185	The reliability assurance survey: An initial step towards increased operating reliability at existing desalination facilities R.E. Baille	357	Appropriate mineral content of desalinated water — Theory and drinkers' reaction E. Gabbielli and J.P. Gerofi
195	Desalination in the Virgin Islands, 1964-1982 O.K. Buros and T. Livingston	361	Recent solar distillation developments A. Delyannis and E. Delyannis
197	Results of four years of operation at high temperature (150°C) of Bari's desalination plant A. de Maio, R. Zannoni, A. Ronzoni, G. Boari, L. Liberti and M. Santori	371	Operation experience with solar powered 10 m ³ per day MSF-plant in Kuwait and results of upscaling experiments R. Kriesi and M. Posnansky
209	Desalination plant program to solve shortage of water in the southern Italian Islands (Sicily) G. Consiglio and M. Creton	373	Solar desalination using the vacuum freezing ejector absorption (VFEA) process A.M. El-Nashar
221	The new generation in sea water desalination SU membrane desalination system L. Carlsson	375	The Sydney University solar desalination pilot plant design J.P. Gerofi
223	Design and performance of the world's largest operating dual-purpose sea water desalting plant F.G. Abbosh, I. Kamal, S. Chalchal and H. Gerke	383	Desalinated water production at LNG terminals A. Antonelli
231	The effect of gas bubbles on flash evaporation N. Lior and E. Nishiyama	391	Optimization in dual purpose plants F. Cantera Palacios and J.-Ma. Sánchez-Sánchez
241	Design aspects of large sea water reverse osmosis desalination plants C.D. Hornburg and O.J. Morin, Jr.		
251	A theoretical study on hydrodynamics of condensate films over fluted tubes C. Özgen and I. Tosun		
253	The quality of the distillate of desalination plants with a washing device L.S. Sterman, V.M. Lavigin and V.D. Rojnatovsky		
263	Large scale desalination by vapor compression W. Bulang	17	Desalination of water in Saudi Arabia by reverse osmosis. Performance study C.K. Wojcik
265	Equations for condensation in fluted tubes (<i>in German</i>) B. Kunst (Köln)	35	Desalination by reverse osmosis in China Ying Wang et al.

Volume 46 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

3	Parametric study on seawater reverse osmosis desalting plants R. Soo-Hoo, L. Awerbuch, S. May, M. Mattson and S. Kremen
17	Desalination of water in Saudi Arabia by reverse osmosis. Performance study C.K. Wojcik
35	Desalination by reverse osmosis in China Ying Wang et al.

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

41	Membrane replacement. <i>Permasep®</i> reverse osmosis desalination C.T. Sackinger	203	Heat regime of ion-exchange membranes' performance A.M. Kusavsky and V.P. Shulika
57	Characteristics and operating history of Toray spiral-wound cellulose acetate membrane elements R. Bairinji, T. Tanaka, M. Kurihara, N. Kanamaru and T. Tonomura	211	An absorption-desorption stack for cyclic electrodialysis in open system M.E. Abu Goukh and D.W. Thompson
67	Experience with desalination of sea and brackish water using minimum pretreatment and high temperature W.K. Nielsen	225	Characteristics of flow and mass transfer rate in an electrodialyzer compartment including spacer O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi and M. Nomura
81	Test results on FT-30 eight-inch-diameter seawater and brackish water reverse osmosis elements R.E. Larson, R.J. Petersen and P.K. Eriksson	233	Electrode for electrodialysis Jingxu Qu and Shumin Liu
91	Trends in design and performance of commercially available reverse osmosis modules J.D. Birkett	243	Effect of characterizations of spacer in electrodialysis cells on mass transfer X.-W. Zhong, W.-R. Zhang, Z.-Y. Hu and H.-C. Li
101	Single-stage seawater desalination at high temperature and salinity as present in the Middle East using PEC-1000 membrane modules M. Kurihara, Y. Nakagawa, H. Takeuchi, N. Kanamaru and T. Tonomura	253	Optimization of electrodialysis process at elevated temperatures V.N. Smagin, N.N. Zhurov, D.A. Yaroshevsky and O.V. Yevdokimov
111	The Malta seawater reverse osmosis facility W.T. Andrews, J.H. Sleigh and R.A. Bergman	263	The calculation of limiting current density of electrodialysis under the influence of water quality and temperature Song Xu-Tong and Chen Guang
113	Ultrafiltration membrane processes: The Sleeping Giant R.M. Quinn	275	Laboratory investigation on electrodialytic desalination of brackish water G. Wisniewska, B. Cieploch and T. Winnicki
125	Reverse osmosis in seawater concentration D. Sambrailo, B. Kunst and H. Ivekovic	283	Technological account of electrodialysis apparatus for concentration V.N. Smagin, V.A. Chukhin and V.A. Kharchuk
135	Seawater desalination by reverse osmosis K. Marquardt, R. Nagel and H. Seeger	291	EDS: sealed cell electrodialysis O. Kedem, J. Cohen, A. Warshawsky and N. Kahana
145	Desalination of high salinity sea water by reverse osmosis (Summary) Y. Kunisada, K. Okada, M. Tsureishi, K. Kikuchi, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama	303	Preparation and structure of synthetic membranes A. Walch
151	Two-stage reverse osmosis seawater desalination J. Kaschmerek, W. Hilgendorff, K.W. Böddeker, A.M. Hassan and A.L.A. Malik	313	On the reproducibility of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes P. Mosegaard and G. Jonsson
157	Reverse osmosis as a step for make-up demineralised water for power stations I. Dobrevsky, V. Mavrov and B. Bonev	321	The mechanism of the formation of aromatic polyamide type asymmetric RO membranes Guanghu Fan, Baoquan Zhao, Jiayan Chen and Lingying Zheng
163	Large seawater reverse osmosis plant: Design considerations M.A.A. Soleman, J. de Graauw and W. van Putten	327	Asymmetric membrane preparation from nonsolvent casting systems K.E. Kinzer, D.R. Lloyd, J.P. Wightman and J.E. McGrath
171	Solution of contradictory problem of simultaneous desalination and concentration in reverse osmosis G.A. Yagodin, B.F. Nikolsky, N.F. Kuleshov and A.A. Svitsov	335	Desalination by the use of dynamically formed PVA membranes Ying Wang et al.
179	A study on thermal driven membrane processes in water purification N. Chlubek and E. Drioli	343	Dry-RO membranes from blends of ionogenic and nonionogenic polymers R.E. Kesting, J.M. Newman, K.T. Nam and J.F. Ditter
181	Membrane technology in the rationalization of industrial processes: Experimental results E. Drioli	349	Semi-stiff chain aromatic polyamic-acids: new candidates for reverse osmosis membranes J. Adduci, L.L. Chapoy, G. Jonsson, J. Kops and B.M. Shinde
185	Polarization effects at charged membranes O. Kedem and I. Rubinstein	351	Development of cord membranes: A new reverse osmosis membrane configuration A.S. Bal and S. Peter
191	Design and field trials of a 200 m ³ /day sea water desalination by electrodialysis Song Shi and Pei-qi Chen	353	Synthesis of ion-exchange membranes for electrodialytic treatment of industrial effluents B. Chakravorty, R.N. Mukherjee and S. Basu
197	The application of electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes for treatment of sodium sulfate solutions N.M. Smirnova, B.N. Laskorin, J.S. Mishukova and A.V. Borisov	361	Preparation of ion-exchange membranes from modified polyethylene with high molecular weight A.D. Dimov and I. Alexandrova

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

369	Hyperfiltration through crosslinked monolayers II S. Bauer, K. Heckmann, L. Six, C. Strobl, D. Blöcher, B. Henkel, T. Garbe and K. Ring	81	A quantification of the effectiveness of an inhibitor on the growth process of a scalant M.P.C. Weijnen, W.G.J. Marchée and G.M. van Rosmalen
379	Transport coefficients of asymmetric and composite membranes J.-Y. Chen, M. Kurihara and W. Pusch	93	Desulphation new applications: Doha East (Kuwait) and Gela (Italy) desalination plants R. Zannoni, A. de Maio, G. Odore, F. Fioravanti, G. Boari, L. Liberti and M. Santori
389	Changes in water and salt transport during hydrolysis of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes J. Glater and S. McCray	105	Towards an inductive understanding of membrane fouling G. Belfort and W. Altena
399	Physicochemical interactions in pressure driven membrane separation of glucose, ascorbic acid, citric acid, and mannitol from single solute aqueous solution S.W. Thiel and D.R. Lloyd	129	Continuous flow precipitation D. Hasson and S. Steinberg
407	Transport through charged ultrafiltration membranes S. Kimura and I. Jitsuhara	149	Ion-exchange pretreatment for scale prevention in desalting systems T. Vermeulen, B.W. Tleimat and G. Klein
417	Uptake of electrolytes by cellulose acetate membranes G. Mossa and R. Passino	161	Prediction of silica scale formation in RO systems D.E. George
425	Structure investigations of homogeneous cellulose acetate membranes by gas permeation measurements W. Pusch and A. Tanioka	171	Fouling studies and mathematical modelling of ultrafiltration of textile desizing effluents C.A. Buckley, R.L.C. Flemmer and G.R. Groves
435	The application of polarized fluorescence spectroscopy in the characterization of molecular orientation in cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes G. Arneri, L.L. Chapoy, G. Jonsson and P. Mosegaard	181	Fouling in steady and unsteady state electrodialysis D.W. Thompson and A.-Y. Tremblay
437	Temperature dependence of membrane transport parameters in hyperfiltration J.-Y. Chen, H. Nomura and W. Pusch	189	Pretreatment of seawater for the reverse osmosis type desalination process R. Bartz
447	Asymmetric behavior of membranes in pressure driven processes V. Richau, H.-H. Schwarz, H. Buschitz and V. Kudela	191	Effects of acceleration on particulate fouling in reverse osmosis J.C. Eid and G.B. Andeen
455	Predictability of RO/UF performance from surface force parameters and data on average pore size and pore size distribution on membrane surface Y. Taketani, T. Matsuura and S. Sourirajan	201	Electrodialytic removal of carbonates from seawater H.U. Müller and H. Strathmann
		209	RO desalting of brackish water oversaturated with CaSO_4 M. Wilf and J. Ricklis
		221	Particle motion in a laminar slit flow: a fundamental fouling study F.W. Altena, G. Belfort, J. Otis, F. Fiessinger, J.M. Rovelli and J. Nicolletti
3	Prevention of calcium sulfate scale deposition by a fluidized bed J.A.M. Meijer	233	Control of biological fouling in seawater reverse osmosis desalination H. Winters, I. Isquith, W.A. Arthur and A. Mindler
17	An investigation into the problems encountered at the Jeddah III desalination plant when using Belgard EV J. Reverter, M. Ribeaud and M.P. Savage	239	Yuma desalting test facility: Foulant component study C.D. Moody, J.W. Kaakinen, J.C. Lozier and P.E. Laverty
19	The application of a high temperature scale control additive in a Middle East MSF plant G.F. Casini	257	Membrane filtration for the reuse of city waste water O.J. Olsen and U.H. Haagensen
25	Scale control inhibitor performance at 100°C under boiling conditions R.W. Goeldner	267	Reduction of nitrate concentration in drinking water by a hybrid process with zero discharge based on reverse osmosis G. van Opbergen, T. Peters, R. Rautenbach and H. Tils
37	A model for the fouling of MSF plants based on data from operating units K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot	275	Reciprocating plate reactors for water reuse M.A. Mandil, S.H. Eissa, A.O. Farag, A. El-Nikhely, F. Abdel Salam and A.M. Al-Tawee
49	An assessment of different scale control methods R. Rautenbach, H. Offermann, E.E. Hammer, W. Wöhlk and W. Linsteadt	277	Application of membrane separation processes to the treatment of industrial effluents for water reuse G.R. Groves
63	Evaluation of thermal desalination plants water chemistry O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Baglovsky, D.P. Yegorov, L.P. Karnaunkov and V.A. Kozlov	285	Non-conventional water sources for small remote communities in developing countries A.M. Abulnour, M.H. Sorour, F.A. Hammouda and A.M. Abdel Dayem
71	Automated continuous monitoring of sulphate contents in brines F. Sigan		

Volume 47 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

3	Prevention of calcium sulfate scale deposition by a fluidized bed J.A.M. Meijer		
17	An investigation into the problems encountered at the Jeddah III desalination plant when using Belgard EV J. Reverter, M. Ribeaud and M.P. Savage	233	Control of biological fouling in seawater reverse osmosis desalination H. Winters, I. Isquith, W.A. Arthur and A. Mindler
19	The application of a high temperature scale control additive in a Middle East MSF plant G.F. Casini	239	Yuma desalting test facility: Foulant component study C.D. Moody, J.W. Kaakinen, J.C. Lozier and P.E. Laverty
25	Scale control inhibitor performance at 100°C under boiling conditions R.W. Goeldner	257	Membrane filtration for the reuse of city waste water O.J. Olsen and U.H. Haagensen
37	A model for the fouling of MSF plants based on data from operating units K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot	267	Reduction of nitrate concentration in drinking water by a hybrid process with zero discharge based on reverse osmosis G. van Opbergen, T. Peters, R. Rautenbach and H. Tils
49	An assessment of different scale control methods R. Rautenbach, H. Offermann, E.E. Hammer, W. Wöhlk and W. Linsteadt	275	Reciprocating plate reactors for water reuse M.A. Mandil, S.H. Eissa, A.O. Farag, A. El-Nikhely, F. Abdel Salam and A.M. Al-Tawee
63	Evaluation of thermal desalination plants water chemistry O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Baglovsky, D.P. Yegorov, L.P. Karnaunkov and V.A. Kozlov	277	Application of membrane separation processes to the treatment of industrial effluents for water reuse G.R. Groves
71	Automated continuous monitoring of sulphate contents in brines F. Sigan	285	Non-conventional water sources for small remote communities in developing countries A.M. Abulnour, M.H. Sorour, F.A. Hammouda and A.M. Abdel Dayem

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

293	Two-phase ultrafiltration as an economical unit operation for recycling of detergents H. Paul	133	A method based on equilibrium theory for a correct choice of a cationic resin in sea water softening D. Barba, V. Brandani and P.U. Foscolo
305	Dynamic membrane ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration for the treatment of industrial effluents for water reuse G.R. Groves, C.A. Buckley, J.M. Cox, A. Kirk, C.D. MacMillan and M.J. Simpson	147	Initial flux decline of the cellulose acetate butylate membranes with time under RO performance Y. Mashiko, Y. Kurokawa and S. Saito
313	Reverse osmosis treatment and reuse of textile dyehouse effluents K. Treffry-Goatley, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves	161	Cation exchange kinetics on carboxylic acid resins in a multicomponent system $H-Me^+-Me^{2+}$ T. Herrera, Z. Matejka and J. Eliasek
321	Make-up water treatment at thermal power plants and multiple waste water reuse O.I. Martynova, A.I. Abramov, A.S. Sedlov, L.G. Vasina and I.P. Iljina	171	Applications of reverse osmosis to complex industrial wastewater treatment C.S. Slater, R.C. Ahlert and C.G. Uchrin
327	Treatment of pulp/paper bleach effluents by reverse osmosis M.J. Simpson and G.R. Groves	189	Interaction between water and polytrans-2,5 dimethylpiperazin thiofurazanamide films M. Pegeraro and A. Penati
335	Studies on the application of RO in treatment of rayon plant effluent S. Basu and S. Moulik	207	Bentonite-stabilized CDA/CTA membranes: I. Improved long-term transport properties H. Finken
343	The desalination of coalmine drainage water by reverse osmosis R.C. Squires, J.A.C. Cowan and F.C. Wood	235	Bentonite-stabilized CDA/CTA membranes: II. Determination of the transport coefficients l_{ep} and l_p H. Finken
351	A study of emulsified liquid membrane treatment of phenolic waste water Y.-C. Chang and S.-P. Li	253	Partial demineralization by ion exchange using carbon dioxide as regenerant. Part I: Evaluation of the regeneration of weak acid ion exchange resins in the presence of anion exchanger material W. Höll and B. Kiehling
363	Desalination and reuse of industrial wastewater by electrodialysis K. Sato, S. Kobayashi and S. Okado	267	Polarization studies on interpolymer ion exchange membranes V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy

Volume 48 (1983)

1	Reverse osmosis membrane sensitivity to ozone and halogen disinfectants J. Glater, M.R. Zachariah, S.B. McCray and J.W. McCutchan
17	Contact stabilization of potential calcium carbonate scale by rhodochrosite K.S. Johnson
25	Short cut design methods for reverse osmosis separation with tubular modules K.K. Sirkar and G.H. Rao
43	An equation for estimating the diffusion coefficient of electrolytes in ion exchange membranes H. Miyoshi, T. Fukumoto and T. Kataoka
55	Chloride-sulphate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigation. IX. Direct, isotopic and reverse exchange L. Liberti, R. Passino and D. Petruzzelli
67	Polypiperazinamides: New polymers useful for membrane processes P. Parrini
79	Additives for the preparation of polysulfone-based ultrafiltration membranes, especially for hemodialysis and hemo-osmometer Xu Xie-quing
85	Oxygenation phenomena as a function of sintered polymer structure of air diffusers A. Poranek and T. Winnicki
105	Thermodynamics of ternary systems in reverse osmosis M.W. Vonk and J.A.M. Smit
121	The performance of cyclic and steady-state electrodialysis separation processes in the presence of iron (II) fouling D.W. Thompson and A.Y. Tremblay

281	Water-softening by continuous counter-current ion-exchange single column technique M.N. Prajapati, P.M. Gaur and B.D. Dasare
293	Relationship between plugging index particle counts, and turbidity; commonly utilized parameters in the operation of RO facilities J.A. Wojslaw, J.H. Grantham, M.L. Arora and K.M. Trompeter
299	Fouling of RO membranes in wastewater applications M.L. Arora and K.M. Trompeter
321	Performance of a spiral wound ultrafiltration membrane with turbulence promoting net under conditions of strong pressure gradient and fouling R.L.C. Flemmer
331	Reverse osmosis plant design for recovery of sodium sulfate from rayon mill spent liquor: An illustration C.V. Devmurari and M.V. Chandorkar

Volume 49 (1984)

1	Applied similarity criteria in the scale-up from existing to large MSF desalination plants D. Barba, S. Arazzini and G. Migliorini
17	Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to arbitrary temperature and salinity gradients M. Bouscher, P. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin
37	Energy savings in distillation plants by using vapor thermo-compression S.E. Aly
57	An experimental study of the complete-mixing model for radial flow hollow fiber reverse osmosis systems M. Soltanieh and W.N. Gill
89	A note on fluoride removal by reverse osmosis B.R. Min, A.L. Gill and W.N. Gill

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

95 Appropriate mineral content of desalination water: theory and drinkers' reactions. Part I
E. Gabrielli and J.P. Geroi

117 Mathematical model of a mechanical-vapor compression evaporator. Application to the production of freshwater by seawater desalination. Part II. Numerical exploitation
D. Aussenac, M. Enjalbert and S. Domenech

141 Optimal conditions for obtaining polymeric membranes in binary systems: a numerical analysis
C. Castellari and S. Ottani

153 Comparative study between conventional and vapor compression multi-effect desalination systems
M.A. Darwish, S.E. Aly and K.A. Fathalah

169 A microprocessor-based data monitoring and control system for a continuous ion exchange plant
E.W. Randall

185 Recovery of hot water, dyes and auxiliary chemicals from textile wastestreams
J.J. Porter and G.A. Goodman

193 Properties of dynamically-formed polyblend membranes
H.G. Spencer, D.K. Todd and D.B. McClellan

203 The integration of a reverse osmosis installation in the fully automated operation of a rural water supply company
F. Bergmann and B. Schuette

215 A contribution to fouling in hyperfiltration induced by chemical reaction
E. Staude and W. Assenmacher

231 Transient performance of a single basin solar still with water flowing over the glass cover
G.N. Tiwari and V.S.V. Bapleshwara Rao

243 Velocity profile caused by a high porosity spacer between parallel plates (membranes)
W.W. Focke and P.G.J.M. Nijhuis

255 A simple, more accurate criterion for economic evaluation of desalination projects
J.P. Geroi and G.G. Fenton

271 Analysis of water desalination and power generation expansion plans for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi. A preliminary study
A.M. El-Nashar and A. El-Baghdady

293 Solar desalination using the vacuum freezing ejector absorption (VFEA) process
A.M. El-Nashar

321 Hyperfiltration of surfactants containing solutions from the plating industry
E. Staude, W. Assenmacher and H. Hoffmann

335 Basic considerations influencing the choice of materials for thermal seawater desalination plants
R.F. Elsaeßer and H.E. Hoemig

347 Treatment of highly fouling waste waters with tubular membrane systems
S. Takadono, H. Iwahori, T. Yabushita, Y. Imamura, H. Ishizuka and S. Tamari

357 Influence of noncondensables on modern thermal desalination
J. Bharadwaj and V.R. Raghavan

367 Precise measurement of membrane constants of cellulose acetate membranes by direct osmosis tests
M. Matsuda and C. Kamizawa

11 Acceptance speech of Prof. Robert S. Silver upon receipt of the UNESCO Prize for Science 1968 for his basic work on the multi-stage flash process: completed contract for first ever MSF units for Kuwait 1960
R.S. Silver

15 A recollection of the prehistory of 'IDEA'
R.E. Bailie

17 A brief illustrated history of desalination
J.D. Birkett

53 Circumstances leading to the first municipal reverse osmosis desalination plant
S. Loeb

61 Future developments in desalination distillation processes
L. Awerbuch

71 Solar desalination
A.A. Delyannis and E. Delyannis

83 Desalination by the saline water conversion corporation of Saudi Arabia
A.M. Al-Golaikah

87 A history of desalting water in the Virgin Islands
O.K. Buros

103 The development of desalination in Australia
B.A. Bolto

115 Reverse osmosis membrane research in China
Lingying Zheng

127 Author Index, Volumes 1-50

193 Subject Index, Volumes 1-50

Volume 50 (1984)

1 4th Tübingen Symposium on Synthetic Membranes in Science and Industry
H. Strathmann

3 Ions and water transport across charged Nafion membranes. Irreversible thermodynamics approach
A. Narebska, S. Koter and W. Kujawski

19 Effect of crystallinity and swelling on the permeability and selectivity of polymer membranes
J.G.A. Bitter

37 Separation of molecular mixtures by membranes — A new module system
J. Lahrs

45 New heterocycles for ultrafiltration membranes
H. Perrey and K. Hildenbrand

55 Elimination of acid-base generation ('water-splitting') in electrodialysis
I. Rubinstein, A. Warshawsky, L. Schechtman and O. Kedem

61 Boundary layer phenomena during ultrafiltration of dextran and whey protein solutions
G. Jonsson

79 New thin-film composite reverse osmosis membranes and spiral wound modules
Y. Kamiyama, N. Yoshioka, K. Matsui and K. Nakagome

93 Evaluation of UF and RO in a cellulose saccharification process
I. Ohlson, G. Trägårdh and B. Hahn-Hägerdal

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

103	An optimized hyperfiltration process for concentrating aqueous solutions of high osmotic pressure H.F. Van Wijk, A.E. Jansen and R.J.M. Creusen	43	Flocculation, precipitation, sedimentation and flotation for use as pretreatment stages for brackish water and seawater in desalination plants K. Marquardt
113	A simple device for quality control of polymer films, using measurements of permeation and diffusion coefficients B. Marcandalli, E. Sellii, R. Tacchi, I.R. Bellobono and G. Leidi	57	Optimizing design and cost of seawater reverse osmosis systems J.C. van Dijk, P.J. de Moel and H.A. van den Berkmortel
123	Gas separation using the membrane rectification technique G. Schulz and U. Werner	75	Rehabilitation of an uneconomic MSF plant in the Canary Islands, Spain J. Guzman
137	Evaluation of various additives at Jubail Phase I during reliability trials N. Nada	87	Desalination plants with a capacity of more than 95m ³ /d installed by Japanese manufacturers (as of January 1, 1984) J. Hori
149	A study of combined acid/additive seawater feed treatment B. Cox	97	Economics of MSF plants: Influence of variations in the design parameters and use of different construction materials S. Arazzini, R. Borsani, G. Migliorini and U. Zuboli
163	Reaction kinetics of sodium bisulfite and dissolved oxygen in seawater and their applications to seawater reverse osmosis N. Matsuka, Y. Nakagawa, M. Kurihara and T. Tonomura	105	Gas turbine waste heat utilization for distillation R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt
173	A field trial of reverse osmosis in the El Khanka Desert, Egypt M.G.A. Khedr, A.H. Abd El-Wahab, J. Kaschemekat and J. Mohr	123	The mechanical vapor compression process applied to seawater desalination: A 1,500 ton/day unit installed in the nuclear power plant of Flamanville, France M. Lucas and B. Tabourier
183	Performance of multiple effect diffusion stills M.M. Elsayed, K. Fathalah, J. Shams and J. Sabbagh	135	Developments in vertical tube evaporation M. Bertuzzi, M. Polla and P. Tiraboschi
201	Marginal operation field of existing MSF distillation plants B.Z. Tanios	145	Selection of small desalination plants for specific locations: Reverse osmosis, flash distillation, vapour compression K. Wangnick
213	Recovery of acid from wastewater by electrodialysis K. Urano, T. Ase and Y. Naito	167	Economic of solar stills E.E. Delyannis and A. Delyannis
231	Significance of effects in a reverse osmosis desalination unit S.G. Serag-El-Din and S.S. Mekhemar	177	Seawater reverse osmosis: an economic alternative to distillation D.C. Brandt
255	Solubilities and supersaturations of calcium sulfate and its hydrates in seawater J.A.M. Meijer and G.M. van Rosmalen	187	Seawater desalination by reverse osmosis. Plant design, performance data, operation and maintenance (Tanajib, Arabian Gulf Coast) W. Heyden
307	Cellulose triacetate membranes for seawater desalination S.V. Joshi and A.V. Rao	201	Low-temperature vapour compression and multi-effect distillation of seawater. Effects of design on operation and economics R. Matz and Z. Zimmerman
313	Characteristics of strong-acid cation exchangers. 1. Optimization of regeneration C.A. Sauer	217	Abu Dhabi solar distillation plant A.M. El-Nashar and K. Ishii
325	Heat transfer in turbulent flow on a horizontal tube falling film evaporator. A theoretical approach D. Barba and R. Di Felice	235	The influence of membrane heterogeneity on the solute retention J. van Daalen and J.A.M. Smit
		249	Optimisation of membrane module design for brackish water desalination D.E. Wiley, C.J.D. Fell and A.G. Fane
		267	Modeling of a small scale reverse osmosis systems C.S. Slater, J.M. Zielinski, R.G. Wendel and C.G. Uchrin
		285	Aluminium-thiourea inhibitors of mild steel corrosion in high specific salinity water. Compatibility with calcium, magnesium and ferrous ions at various temperatures M. Iovchev
		295	Wettability, rewettability and breakdown of thin films of aqueous salt solutions N. Brauner, D. Moalem-Maron and Z. Harel
		309	Water transport studies on interpolymer ion-exchange membranes V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy

Volume 52 (1984)

1	Electrolyte inclusion model for hyperfiltration of electrolyte solutions by charged gel membranes H.G. Spencer
9	A viscoelastic model for initial flux decline through reverse osmosis membrane Y. Kurokawa, M. Kurashige and N. Yui
15	Effects of acceleration on spiral-wound membrane performance in reverse osmosis J.C. Eid and G.B. Andeen
25	Inhibition of calcium sulfate depositions by a fluidized bed J.A.M. Meijer

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

317	Brackish water desalination by a continuous counter-current ion exchange technique M.N. Prajapati, P.M. Gaur and B.D. Dasare	259	Some examples of the use of crossflow filtration in the downstream processing in fishing industry A. Eriksson
327	Modification of cellulose acetate by propylene oxide S.S. Mahajan, M.B. Sabne, K.B. Gujar and N.D. Ghatge	265	Scale-up of membrane fixed enzyme reactors: Modelling and experiments J.E. Prenosil and T. Hediger
335	Studies on nucleate boiling of sodium chloride solutions at atmospheric and sub-atmospheric pressures P.K. Tewari, R.K. Verma, M.P.S. Ramani and S.P. Mahajan	279	Research and development of membrane technologies and their applications in Japan S. Kimura
345	Performance of solar still with intermittent flow of waste hot water in the basin Madhuri and G.N. Tiwari	289	Methane recovery from landfill gas in order to produce natural gas by means of membranes R.A. Simonet

Volume 53 (1985)

Proceedings No. 12: (see p. 343)

3	Molecular weight cut-off curves for ultrafiltration membranes of varying pore sizes G. Jonsson	339	Membrane distillation: an experimental study E. Drioli and Yonglie Wu
11	Membrane morphology and transport properties S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli and P. Moretti	347	Structure investigations of homogeneous cellulose acetate membranes by gas permeation measurements N. Chojii, W. Pusch, M. Satoh, T.-M. Tak and A. Tanioka
25	Characterization methods for ultrafiltration membranes G. Trägårdh	363	Microfiltration: State of the art R. Glimenius
37	The effect of surfactant pretreatment on the ultrafiltration of proteins A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and K.J. Kim	373	Crossflow microfiltration in the Process industry T.J. van Gassel and S. Ripperger
57	Fluid mechanics and cross-flow filtration: Some thoughts G. Belfort and N. Nagata		
81	Factors affecting flux in crossflow filtration R.J. Baker, A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and B.H. Yoo	3	Factors influencing optimum seawater reverse osmosis system designs K.A. Klinko, W.G. Light and C.M. Cummings
95	Food and dairy applications: The state of the art V. Gekas, B. Hallström and G. Trägårdh		Seawater reverse osmosis at high pressures C.T. Sackinger
129	Use of membranes in the manufacture of hard and semi hard cheeses D.N. Ryder	19	Constriction of B10 hollow fibre bore diameters under operating condition W.T. Hanbury and A. Yuceer
135	Predicting flux in UF of milk P. Dejmek	27	
143	Microfiltration in whey processing J.H. Hanemaaier	45	Five years operating experience of a 800 cubic meters per day RO seawater desalination plant S. Kimura, H. Ohya, Y. Murayama, K. Kikuchi, M. Hirai, M. Toyoda, T. Sonoda and S. Setogawa
157	Concentration of tomato juice and other fruit juices by reverse osmosis D. Pepper, A.C.J. Orchard and A.J. Merry	55	Resolution of RO flux decline problems at Englewood, Florida R.A. Bergman, H.W. Harlow and P.E. Laverty
167	Applications of crossflow membrane technology in the fishing industry K.A. Almås	75	The thin-film composite low pressure reverse osmosis membranes M. Kurihara, T. Uemura, Y. Nakagawa and T. Tonomura
181	The application of membrane technology in the pulp and paper industry A.-S. Jönsson and R. Wimmerstedt	89	Optimized matching of solar photovoltaic power with reverse osmosis desalination B.G. Keefer, R.D. Hembree and F.C. Schrack
197	Application of liquid membrane emulsion for recovery of metals from mining waste waters and zinc liquors K. Schügerl, A. Mohrmann, W. Gutknecht and H.-B. Hauertmann	105	The development of the spiral-wound reverse osmosis (RO) modules Bingchen Hu, Deqian Ren, Rongen Xu and Dingyi Yu
217	Recovery of phosphoric acid with RO T. Thorsen	117	Energy recovery pumps in reverse osmosis desalination plants P. Goubeau
225	The use of reverse osmosis for removal of nitrate in drinking water H. Biliđ	127	The line pressure reverse osmosis appliance industry D.B. Guy and S.I. Magidson
231	Membranes in biotechnology: State of the art A.S. Michaels and S.L. Matson		

Volume 54 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

3 Factors influencing optimum seawater reverse osmosis system designs
K.A. Klinko, W.G. Light and C.M. Cummings

19 Seawater reverse osmosis at high pressures
C.T. Sackinger

27 Constriction of B10 hollow fibre bore diameters under operating condition
W.T. Hanbury and A. Yuceer

45 Five years operating experience of a 800 cubic meters per day RO seawater desalination plant
S. Kimura, H. Ohya, Y. Murayama, K. Kikuchi, M. Hirai, M. Toyoda, T. Sonoda and S. Setogawa

55 Resolution of RO flux decline problems at Englewood, Florida
R.A. Bergman, H.W. Harlow and P.E. Laverty

75 The thin-film composite low pressure reverse osmosis membranes
M. Kurihara, T. Uemura, Y. Nakagawa and T. Tonomura

89 Optimized matching of solar photovoltaic power with reverse osmosis desalination
B.G. Keefer, R.D. Hembree and F.C. Schrack

105 The development of the spiral-wound reverse osmosis (RO) modules
Bingchen Hu, Deqian Ren, Rongen Xu and Dingyi Yu

117 Energy recovery pumps in reverse osmosis desalination plants
P. Goubeau

127 The line pressure reverse osmosis appliance industry
D.B. Guy and S.I. Magidson

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

137	The chance for reverse osmosis technology: Vacuum precoated prefiltration/automation H.K. Heybach and U. Müller-Frank	377	4x6 MIGPD plus 1x1 MIGPD (acid) plants. Two years' operation results I. Resini, G. Coliva, A. de Maio and R. Lucenti
145	Performance of an electrodialysis desalination plant in rural area P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare, S.K. Adhikary, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan and K.P. Govindan		
151	The status of development and application of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration technique in China Lingying Zheng		
163	Recent applications of EDR H.C. Valcour, Jr.	1	Construction and commissioning of Al Jobail Phase II desalination plant A.M. Al-Mudaimeen and H. Miyamura
185	Effect of heat treating and dry conditions on the performance of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membrane Yurong Liu, Kongmon Lang, Yiming Chen and Bangxiao Cai	13	Ashdod multi-effect low temperature desalination plant. Report on year of operation U. Fisher, A. Aviram and A. Gendel
197	Low electrical consumption electrodialyser filling ion-exchange conducting spacers Weida Jiang and Dong Li	33	Desalination by mechanical vapour compression. Operational results after one year operation of the Flamanville unit. Comparison with other desalination processes by evaporation M. Lucas and F. Murat
207	Reinforced and dry polysulfonamide membranes Xue-Ren Lu, Cong-Jie Gao and Xiu-Zhen Sun	43	Economical evaluation of Alkhobar Phase Two 50 MIGPD at three different mode of operation N. Nada, D. Khumayyis and M. Al-Hussain
219	How to obtain highest plant efficiency for RO desalination plant Y. Mimura, S. Taniguchi and E. Tatsumura Mashima	55	New aspects in solar powered seawater distillation B.A. Crui and P.R. Bom
227	CaSO ₄ scale conditions of membranes predicted by a multi-ion thermodynamic model D. Barba, V. Brandani and G. di Giacomo	69	Basic parameters of design on a VC-VTE process with high ER J. Cortés and F. Cantera
239	The influence of various polyelectrolytes on the precipitation of gypsum M.P.C. Weijnen and G.M. van Rosmalen	77	Automatic control system of MSF process (Acsode®) A. Furuki, K. Hamanaka, M. Tatsumoto and S. Inohara
263	Applications of antiscalants to control calcium sulfate scaling in reverse osmosis systems Z. Amjad	91	Description and mathematical model of a large MSF desalination plant in SCADA configuration D.M. Khamis Fareigh and S. Arazzini
277	Elimination of mineral acid dosing to control water formed scale in brackish water RO systems A.L. Smith, D.P. Logan, H.E. Nehus and M.L. Delitsky	107	Computer supervisory control of multi stage flash evaporator M.H.A. El-Saie, M.F. Farrag and M.H. Erfan
291	An operating philosophy to optimize the output, plant life and economy of MSF plants operating at high temperatures K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon and R.E. Talbot	119	Computer simulation of the horizontal falling film desalination plant H.T. El-Dessouky and G.M.R. Assassa
301	Scale control additive — Practical experiences in multistage flash plants J.C. Bernard and E. Demolins	139	Design equations for a new set up of sluice gates to stabilize inter-scale brine flow M.M. Hilal and M.A. Marwan
307	Field trials of hybrid acid-additive treatment for control of scale in MSF plants F. Butt, F. Rahman, A. Al-Abdallah, H. Al-Zahrani, A. Maadah and M. Amin	145	Design of waste heat boiler for desalination-gas turbine co-generation plant A.M. Mubarak and H.T. El-Dessouky
321	Control of gypsum scale on reverse osmosis membranes D.P. Logan and S. Kimura	169	An improved MSF condenser design T.J. Rabas
333	Reverse osmosis desulphation pretreatment: new prototype application R. Zannoni, F. Fantini, M. Haruni, T. Abu Ihweig and G. Boari	185	Theoretical approach to MSF stages efficiency calculation G. Migliorini, B. Fumagalli and S. Arazzini
343	Restoration of commercial reverse osmosis membranes under field conditions M. Wilf and P. Glueckstern	199	Scale formation and its effect on the performance of once through MSF plant H.T. El-Dessouky and T.A. Khalifa
351	Membrane for ethanol-water separation: Water selective membrane A. Kaji and M. Murano	219	Continuous corrosion monitoring in desalination plants R. Cigna, L. Giuliani and G. Gusmano
361	Improved high temperature MSF evaporator operation for potable water production D.P. Logan and K. Kuroda	229	The corrosion behaviour of a number of materials exposed to bromine-containing environments T. Hodgkiss, N.K. Ng and P. Argyropoulos
		247	Optimization of high pressure piping in reverse osmosis plants S. Nordin, B. Ericsson and B. Wallen
		261	The use of stainless steels and related alloys in reverse osmosis desalination plants J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

281 The effect of iron (pick-up) on sea water corrosion properties of welded CuNi₃₀Fe steel compounds
M. Pötzschke, M.B. Rockel and G. Rudolph

283 Possibilities of corrosion prevention and removal in seawater exposed structures and desalination plants
U. Rohlfs and H.-D. Schulze

297 Enhancement of availability through the early detection of damage in desalination plants
H.-D. Schulze, U. Rohlfs and K. Thies

307 MSF (multi stage flash) desalination plants: Copper alloy tubes, their economic aspects for overall cost reduction
V. Canetta and N.M. Valota

319 Construction and operation of 46,000 m³/ day reverse osmosis desalination plant, RA'S Abu Jarjur, Bahrain
M. Al-Arrayedh, B. Ericsson and M. Ohtani

343 Design of the 50,000 m³/d treatment plants for Qasim, S.A., desalination of brackish water at 99% recovery
P.J. de Moel, R.F.M. de Gier and G. Onderdelinden

357 Thermal performance of 10 x 5.2 MIGD MSF plants, Al Jobail Phase II
M. Al-Sofi, R.D. Peterson, D.L. Moen, Y. Soejima and H. Sawada

373 Desalination and water reuse. Comparison of MSF and RO in dual purpose power and water plants
N.M. Wade, R. Heaton and D.G. Boulter

387 Enhancement of the availability of desalination plants by means of in service inspections
K. Thies, U. Rohlfs and H.-D. Schulze

397 Bahrain's fresh groundwater situation and the investigations into using Bahrain's brackish water resources as a feedwater for the reverse osmosis desalination programme
R.P. Birch, M. Al-Arrayedh and B. Hallmans

429 Better MSF plant performance by avoiding tube fouling and debris
H. Bochmer and F.J. Glaze

441 A comparative study of the economics of RO and MSF in the Middle East
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

461 Use of variable speed pumps for MSF and RO plants
G. Fechner and R. Pillkahn

469 Use of microprocessors for control, data acquisition and on line performance evaluation in a reverse osmosis plant
P. Glueckstern, M. Wilf, J. Etgar and J. Ricklis

481 Development of flow model for weir type orifice
M. Kishi, K. Matsumoto, Y. Takeuchi and K. Hattori

493 Seawater intakes for desalination plants in Libya
S.A. Kreshman

503 Technical and economic trends of sea water desalting in the '90s
L. Liberti, R. Passino, M. Santori and G. Boari

515 The effect of tubeside maldistribution on the thermal performance of condensers used in multistage flash distillation plants
T.J. Rabas

529 A projected world market for seawater desalination equipment
F.E. Stone and A.N. Rogers

559 Debris separators and filters for different desalination systems
H. Bochmer and F.J. Glaze

571 Analysis of desalination alternates for phosphoric acid plant in Tunisia
C.D. Hornburg

589 Small on-shore desalination plants
B. Teislev

Volume 56 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

1 Process sequence for using saline water as power plant coolant
H.H. Sephton

17 Membranes separations technology for industrial effluent treatment — A review
P.S. Cartwright

37 An evaluation of brine recycling and wastewater reclamation by R/O and vapor compression
N. Hasbani

47 Process design of a 30000 m³/d advanced water re-use facility for Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
C. Bowler, S.H. Greenhalgh and M.S. Brenji

61 Hybrid desalting technology maximizes recovery
H. Kohli, D. Emmermann, R. Kadaj and H. Said

69 The role of membrane technology in industrial water and wastewater management
O.O. Hart and R.C. Squires

89 The use of non-conventional water resource alternatives in water short areas
M.R. Brewster and O.K. Buros

109 Reverse osmosis for treatment of surface water
J.C. Schippers, H.C. Folmer, J. Verdouw and H.J. Scheerman

121 The application of MEMS flash in reuse of alkalinous waste water
Hong Zhang, Xuanrong Zheng and Jifang Lin

131 Water reclamation from sewage using traditional techniques — Some large scale examples
C. Bowler and S.H. Greenhalgh

137 Wastewater recycle in the plating industry using brackish water reverse osmosis elements
K. Imasu

143 The production of boiler feedwater from field formation water in enhanced oil recovery (EOR) systems
K. Wangnick

161 Removal of nitrate ions acidic wastewater by Donnan dialysis involving tubular exchange membranes
G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki

175 Water reclamation for power plant cooling
D. Blackson, B.W. Reyes, J.W. Kluesener and E.H. Houle

191 The development of cyanoethyl CA membrane for reverse osmosis
Changshen He and Xueming Zu

203 Pilot field test data for prototype ultra low pressure reverse osmosis elements
W.J. Conlon

227 A field trial of seeded reverse osmosis for the desalination of a scaling-type mine water
R.C. Harries

237 Membrane distillation — A theoretical study of evaporation through microporous membranes
A.-S. Jönsson, R. Wimmerstedt and A.-C. Harrysson

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

251 Transport properties of Toray's asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
M. Kurihara, W. Pusch and T. Tanaka

261 The development of high performance distillation plants
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt

277 Low energy cost desalination processes using hydrophobic membranes
G.C. Sarti, C. Gostoli and S. Matulli

287 Membrane distillation — An assessment
W.T. Hanbury and T. Hodgkiss

299 A new model for predicting thermodynamic properties of sea salt solutions
V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. di Giacomo

315 Study on electrodialysis reversal (EDR) process
Fubao Yao et al.

325 The study of action of organic additives in polysulfonamide UF membranes
Guanghui Fan, Chaojun Zhang and Lingying Zheng

333 A preliminary probe about effects of organic solvent in membranes casting solution — Effects of poor solution
Jiajun Hu, Dekuan Kang and Chen Chen

345 Design and field tests of a new membrane distillation desalination process
S.-I. Andersson, N. Kjellander and B. Rodesjö

355 The mathematical modeling of the removal of phenol with emulsified liquid membranes
Fudu Miao, Xinpei Li and Yuanqi Zhang

367 Experiments on RO process for production of boiler make-up water from sea water
K. Ohta, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai, K. Kikuchi, Y. Murayama, S. Yamada, N. Sato, S. Masumi and E. Nishiyama

381 Poly(ether sulfone) membranes for desalination: Membrane preparation and characterization
T.P. Ventoza and D.R. Lloyd

395 The structure of reverse osmosis hollow fiber membrane of cellulose triacetate (CTA)
Si Qing Lin

405 Membrane fouling and determination of gel layer growth rate in membrane separation
Shusen Wang and Giajun Hu

413 Experimental study of flow distribution features in the electrodialyzer
Xuewen Zhong, Weirun Zhang, Zhaoying Hu and Hungchai Li

421 Research on elimination of chloromethylation in preparation on anion-exchange
Zongqing Li and Jianwu Ling

431 Investigation of performance characteristics in jet-sprayed desalination plants
V.N. Slesarenko and V.M. Stchetinina

Volume 57 (1986)

Desalination Directory, Third Edition

1 Desalination Directory, Third Edition
M. Balaban

Volume 58 (1986)

1 Impacts against the wall of a scaled-up fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer, J.A. Wesselingh, A. Clobus and M.L.A. Goossens

19 RO transport properties of several electrolytes through homogeneous CA membrane
Y. Kurokawa, Y. Mashiko and S. Saito

33 The effect of cell thickness and flow velocity on water cost in desalination by electrodialysis
K. Hattenbach and K. Kneifel

43 Comparative cost analysis of nuclear versus oil-fired dual-purpose desalination plants
I.I. Kutbi and A.M.A. Ahmed

55 Desalination of high salinity brackish water. Low pressure reverse osmosis
P. Glueckstern, Y. Kantor, S. Kremen and M. Wilf

69 Current and long term considerations for the application of reverse osmosis technology in Israel
P. Glueckstern

77 Operating experience of EDU-series electrodialysis plants used in different industries in the USSR
L.A. Shishliannikov and F.B. Alzhanov

85 Combined RO/VC desalination system
S.E. Aly

99 Efficient energy utilization in single purpose desalination plants
S.E. Aly

113 Selection for desalination processes for dual-purpose nuclear plants
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

135 Treatment of distillates and permeates from seawater desalination plant
H. Ludwig and M. Hetschel

155 Computer analysis justifies desalination
D. Stephenson

171 Electric resistance of ion-exchange membranes in dilute solutions
K. Urano, Y. Masaki and M. Kawabata

177 Increase in electric resistance of ion exchange membranes by fouling with naphthalene monosulfonate
K. Urano, Y. Masaki and Y. Naito

187 A method for characterization of ultrafiltration membranes
G. Trägårdh and K. Ölund

199 New insights into the structure of microporous membranes obtained using a new pore size evaluation method
M.G. Katz and G. Baruch

213 Rational bases for designing vapour compression water desalination systems
M.M. Elsayed

227 Pretreatment of seawater by flocculation and settling for particulates removal
A. Adin and C. Klein-Banay

Volume 59 (1986)

Measurements and Control in Water Desalination, N. Lior, Guest Editor

1	The technical and economic implications of measurement and control errors in water desalination	59	Decolorization of dye solutions by continuous ultrafiltration
	L. Awerbuch and A.N. Rogers		K. Majewska-Nowak and T. Winnicki
19	Measurement of small temperature and pressure differences	67	Lateral flow through a membrane and along a backing support to a collector
	N. Lior		K.J. Mysels
61	Experimental methods for the determination of non-transport properties of membranes	75	The problem of "red waters": A new approach to its solution
	G.P. Simon and C. Calman		A.M. Shams El Din
105	Measurement techniques of transport through membranes	93	Rejection spectra of reverse osmosis membranes degraded by hydrolysis or chlorine attack
	W. Pusch		J.C. Watters, E. Klein, M. Fleischman, J.S. Roberts and B. Hall
199	Control of two-phase evaporating flows	111	On the calculation of stream concentrations in reverse osmosis processes
	S.J. Ball		D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst
219	Experimental methods for the determination of the properties of saline water	117	Testing RO desalination at very high recoveries in the Arabian Gulf (GKSS plate system)
	D.T. Jamieson		K. Scharff
241	Measurements and control in flash evaporator plants	135	The Malta seawater RO facility
	F.A. Drake		W.T. Andrews and R.A. Bergman
263	Control in multiple effect evaporator plants	145	The Malta seawater RO facility — Update on the first two years operation
	F.C. Standiford		W.T. Andrews
293	Control in vapor compression evaporators	151	Supply of desalinated water to remote arid zones
	F.C. Standiford		A.F. Abdul-Fattah
307	Measurements and control in solar distillation plants	165	Selection of solar desalination system for supply of water in remote arid zones
	E.D. Howe		A.F. Abdul-Fattah
321	Measurements and control in freeze desalination plants	191	Comparison of various designs of solar stills
	W.J. Hahn		G.N. Tiwari, K. Mukherjee, K. Ashok and Y.P. Yadav
343	Measurements and control in reverse osmosis desalination	213	Mass transfer, fluid flow and membrane properties in flat and corrugated plate hyperfiltration modules
	A.B. Mindler and A.C. Epstein		I.G. Rácz, J. Groot Wassink and R. Klaassen
381	Measurements and control in electrodialysis	223	Formulas for calculating the approach to equilibrium in open channel flash evaporators for saline water
	F.B. Leitz		N. Lior
403	Measurements and control in ion exchange installations	251	The multi-effect boiling desalting system and its comparison with the multi-stage flash system
	F.X. McGarvey and S.A. Fischer		M.A. Darwish and A.A. El-Hadik
425	Measurements and control related to corrosion and scale in water desalination installations	267	Inventory of land-based desalting plants installed by Japanese manufacturers as of January 1, 1986
	C.F. Schrieber		J. Hori
445	Measurement and control of feed water and product water composition		
	W.F. McIlhenny		

Volume 60 (1986)

1	Precipitation equilibrium during evaporation of water containing high dissolved salts	1	Exergy analysis of multi-stage desalination plants
	J.S. Gill and R.G. Varsanyi		V.N. Slesarenko and A.S. Shtim
9	Analysis of laminar flow precipitation fouling on reverse osmosis membranes	7	Experimental verification of interstage sluice gate design equations
	J. Gilron and D. Hasson		M.M. Hilal, M.A. Marwan and A.H. Mariy
25	Demonstration plant for seawater desalination by reverse osmosis (RO-2 hollow fibre module line)	17	Concentration and recovery dependence of hyperfiltration system rejection of electrolytes by ion exchange membranes
	K. Marquardt and R. Nagel		H.G. Spencer, D.B. McClellan, N.D. Ellis, D.A. Jernigan and D.N. Mahony
45	Suitability of reverse osmosis membranes for energy recovery by submarine osmotic power plants	27	Reverse osmosis of wash waters from simultaneous SO_2/NO_x wet removal technique of flue gas
	F. Vigo and C. Uliana		W. Thamm and E. Staude
		39	Avoiding iron fouling in reverse osmosis desalination plants
			L.E. Applegate and C.T. Sackinger

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

49	Seawater distillation by solar energy A.M. El-Nashar and A.M. El-Baghdadi	37	An experimental approach to the preparation of hollow fiber membranes R. McKinney, Jr.
67	Effect of water depth on daily yield of the still G.N. Tiwari and Madhuri	49	Prediction of membrane properties using phase diagrams in the polymer-solvent-precipitant system Hu Jiajun
89	A 600-day experiment with polyphosphate as anti-scale agent in MSF distillers A.M. Shams El Din	55	Dyestuff diffusion from gas phase into HPET film N. Choji and M. Karasawa
103	Multidimensional response surfaces in the characterization, comparison and optimization of membranes P.F. Fuls, J.S. Galpin, L.P. Fatti, D.M. Hawkins and J.P. Hayman	69	The mechanism of membrane phase separation Wu Qiulin, Cong Lanbo and Liu Qingshang
125	Treatment of uranium containing effluents with reverse osmosis process Kwanglung Lin, Minlin Chu and Muchang Shieh	79	The investigation of solution thermodynamics for the polysulfone—DMAC—water system Li Shuguang, Jiang Chengzhang and Zhang Yuanqi
137	The composition and structure of reverse osmosis foulant deposits formed from Rand Water Board water: A preliminary investigation J.P. Leger and L.C. Hawker	89	Pore size control in the preparation of PAN membranes Gao Congjie, Lu Xueren and Sun Xiuzhen
159	The arrangement of spiral-wound ultrafiltration modules R.L.C. Flemmer, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves	99	A graft modified cellulose acetate hollow fiber membrane Yang Puchen, Yan Wen and Zhang Huixin
169	Use of low grade in driving small freezing units for desalination A.F. Abdul-Fattah	107	Radiation induced grafting of acrylic acid onto polycarbonate membranes Zhennan Wu, Ge Xuewu, Lu Juan, Wang Fang, Shi Wenfang, Xu Haiyan and Luo Jian
187	A mathematical model of steady-state cross-flow microfiltration in a woven hose support J.W. Hunt, K. Treffry-Goatley, R.L.C. Flemmer, J.D. Raaf and C.A. Buckley	117	A review of fouling and fouling control in ultrafiltration A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell
201	Some observations on the considerable variability of silt density index results due to equipment, filter and operator variables N.R.G. Walton	137	Selection of membranes for treatment of bleaching effluents P. Zadorecki
211	Development of wet—dry reversible reverse osmosis membranes with high performance from cellulose acetate and cellulose triacetate blends K. Vásárhelyi, J.A. Ronner, M.H.V. Mulder and C.A. Smolders	149	The application of membranes in environmental protection Liu Ting-hui
237	Design and field tests of a membrane distillation system for seawater desalination N. Kjellander	165	A new type of porous membrane filter for the regulation of dust and the removal of particles from aqueous solutions Wang Zhenkun, Zhang Huanxin and Chan Ruiying
245	Uptake of calcium and magnesium from the Arabian Gulf water on plastic and glass surfaces A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed	173	Optimization in the preparation of polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes Guo Yunlan, Shi Mingren and Hu Jiajun
249	Desalination of agricultural drainage return water. Part I: Operational experiences with conventional and nonconventional pretreatment methods A.C. Molseed, J.R. Hunt and M.W. Cowin	183	Comparison of two thin-film composite membranes: Low pressure FT-30 to very low pressure NF40HF S.D.N. Freeman and T.F. Stocker
263	Desalination of agricultural drainage return water. Part II: Analysis of the performance of a 13,000 GDP RO unit B.J. Mariñas and R.E. Selleck	193	Concentrating xylose solution by reverse osmosis with cellulose acetate dry membrane Liu Yurong, Cai Bangxiao, Chen Yiming and Lang Kangmin
		203	Characteristics of PFI composite reverse osmosis membrane Lu Xueren and Gao Congjie
		211	Mass transfer and the fluidized bed intensification of reverse osmosis Wang Xuesong
		221	Polysulfonamide as a membrane material Wang Shu-sen, Ling Ai-lian, Wu Ling-ling, Gao Yi-yuan, Liu Shu-xiu, Wang Zhi-zhou, Sheng Li-ming and Kang De-kuan
		233	Long-term tests on a model SRO-80-1000 spiral-wound RO prototype Ren Deqian, Hu Bingchen, Xu Rongan, Pan Lili and Yin Peiyu
		239	The development of polysulfonamide membrane and its application in treating chromium plating wastewater Liu Gouxin and Wu Jiangjing

Volume 62 (1987)

Proceedings No. 14: (see p. 343)

5	Efficiency of synthetic membranes in comparison with biological membranes W. Pusch
19	Contributions to the desalination membrane mechanism by studies of interactions in aqueous solutions and in polymer hydration W.A.P. Luck

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

251	The treatment of cupric chloride solution after the etching process by ion exchange membrane electrodialysis	71	Pretreatment system in reverse osmosis plants
	Xue Deming, Song Dezheng and Liu Xiaoying		T. K. Osta and L.M. Bakheet, Sr.
259	Preparation of NF ion-exchange membranes via radiation-induced grafting and their application	81	Pre- and post-treatment at the RO plant at Ra's Abu
	Xu Zhi-li		Jarjur, Bahrain
265	Preparation of charged micro-mosaic membrane via radiation-induced grafting of styrene and methyl methacrylate onto Teflon FEP films	95	Pretreatment of surface seawater feed at DROP
	Gen Yun-Peng		S. Ebrahim and A. Malik
275	Preparation of charge-mosaic membranes by radiation-induced graft copolymerization of PE films with styrene and 4-vinylpyridine. II. Effects of pre-irradiation dosage, atmosphere, storage time and storage temperature of grafting of vinylpyridine onto PE films	109	Evaluation of the three post-treatment systems at Doha
	Dong Chuanyin		seawater reverse osmosis plant — Kuwait
283	A brief discussion of numerical simulation for pervaporation in capillary permeator	119	F. Al-Awadi and M. Abdel-Jawad
	Zhu Chang-Lue and Shao Xin-Ming		Design of reverse osmosis process
293	Water-vapor permeability of polyvinyl alcohol films	135	H. Ohya, K. Yajima and R. Miyashita
	Yu Xianda, Wang Anlai and Cao Suqin		Economic feasibility of the reverse osmosis process for
299	Separation of ethanol-water mixtures by pervaporation-membrane separation process	143	seawater desalination
	Zhu Changluo, Liu Moe and Xu Wei		G.F. Leitner
315	Extraction of zinc in an Oldshue-Rudston column by liquid surfactant membranes	163	Critical comparison between energy consumption in
	Yu Jianhan, Wang Shizhu, Ma Nianci and Jiang Changyin		large capacity reverse osmosis (RO) and multistage flash
323	An investigation into the breaking-down of water-in-oil type emulsions by means of pulsed voltage	193	(MSF) seawater desalting plants
	Yan Zhong, Li Siya, Yu Yaochuan and Zheng Xuelun		M.A. Darwish
329	Membrane filtration as a tool in biotechnical down-stream processing	209	Performance evaluation of three different seawater RO
	O.J. Olsen		membranes at DROP in Kuwait
341	The refinement and concentration of agricultural antibiotic A in aqueous solution using membrane processes	217	A.L.A. Malik, K.M. Mousa, N.G. Younan and B.J.R. Rao
	Cai Bang-xiao, Lang Kong-min, Liu Yu-rong and Chen Yi-ming		Operation and maintenance of reverse osmosis water
353	Performance and structure of dry polysulfonamide (PSA) ultrafiltration membranes	225	desalination plant of the Kuwait Oil Company
	Sun Xiuzhen, Zhang Meng, Lu Xueren and Gao Congjie		Z.M. Shallal
363	Cleaning and regeneration of membranes	247	Experience and results on the operation of the common
	Ren Deqian		pretreatment at DROP
373	Study of the structure of the polyethylene-styrene copolymer by NMR	217	J. Grigoleit and B. Schöttler
	Jiang Weida, Li Yebing and Ye Hongwei		Experience and results on the operation of the spiral
377	The influence of different types of metal complex on the transitivity of reverse osmosis membranes	225	wound module line of DROP
	Ling Ai-lian, Gao Yi-yuan and Wang Zhi-zhong		J. Grigoleit and B. Schöttler
395	Crosslinked PVA-PS thin-film composite membrane for reverse osmosis	247	Seawater desalination with polyamide hollow fibre
	She Jian and Shen Xiao Ming		modules at DROP
			R. Nagel
			Verification of design criteria, experience and results
			obtained with the plate module line at DROP, Kuwait
			W. Nieszen

Volume 64 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

3	RO design optimization
	N.M. Wade
17	An economic comparison of 2 x 1000 m ³ /day desalination plants
	H.W. Greig and J.W. Wearmouth
51	Hybrid desalting systems — A new alternative
	L. Awerbuch, V. van der Mast and R. Soo-Hoo
65	Cost and economic analysis of Doha reverse osmosis plant (Kuwait)
	S. Akashah, M. Abdel-Jawad, M.M. Abdelhalim and J. Dahdah
83	Energy consumptions and costs of different desalting systems
	M.A. Darwish and N.M. Al-Najem
97	By-product recovery from Saudi desalination plants
	I.S. Al-Mutaz
111	Synthesis of thermal desalination processes. Part I. Multistage flash distillation system (MSF)
	N.J. Scenna

Volume 63 (1987)

Proceedings No. 15: (see p. 343)

1	Sea water desalination in Kuwait — A report on 33 years experience
	A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi
57	Membrane development for seawater desalination
	E. Drioli

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

123	Synthesis of thermal desalination processes. Part II. Multi effect evaporation N.J. Scenna	387	New thin-film composite low pressure reverse osmosis membranes and spiral wound modules I. Kawada, K. Inoue, Y. Kazuse, H. Ito, T. Shintani and Y. Kamiyama
137	Analysis of a diesel dual plant S.E. Aly	403	Low-pressure reverse osmosis drying membrane reinforced by polyester web Liu Yurong, Lang Kangmin, Chen Yiming, Wang Lining and Qu Peixing
151	On the thermodynamics of dual purpose power desalting plants. Part I. Using steam turbines M.A. Darwish	411	Reverse osmosis TFC magnum elements. for chlorinated/dechlorinated feedwater processing W.G. Light, H.C. Chu and C.N. Tran
169	On the thermodynamics of dual purpose power desalting plants. Part II. Using gas turbines M.A. Darwish, A. Elhadek and A. Dayoub	423	RO-module with ultrasonic welded membranes F. Patocka, S. Fries and H. Timm
183	Desalination using the Canadian SLOWPOKE energy system J.S. Glen and D.S. McDougall	431	The unsteady-state modelling of cross-flow microfiltration J.W. Hunt, C.J. Brouckaert, J.D. Raal, K. Treffry-Goatley and C.A. Buckley
193	Water resources development in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia I.S. Al-Mutaz	443	Reverse osmosis seawater desalting plants built by the Ministerio de Obras Publicas y Urbanismo (Spain) M. Torres and J.A. Vera
203	Relative technoeconomics of multistage flash distillation and reverse osmosis for seawater desalination — A case study P.K. Tewari, M.S. Hanra and M.P.S. Ramani	459	Optimization for design of large RO seawater desalination plants B. Ericsson, B. Hallmans and P. Vinberg
211	Ten years' development on distillation in China Wang Shi-chang	491	Feasibility prediction of potable water production using waste heat from refuse incinerator hooked up at Stirling cycling machine S. Abdalla and S.H. Yacoub
217	Potable water technology transfer and assessment in Egypt E.E. Khalil, A.H. Mariy and M. Marwan		
231	The efficient use of energy in membrane distillation A.G. Fane, R.W. Schofield and C.J.D. Fell		
245	A desalination process through sweeping gas membrane distillation L. Basini, G. D'Angelo, M. Gobbi, G.C. Sarti and C. Gostoli		
259	Aromatic/cycloaliphatic polyamide membrane S.A. Sundet, S.D. Arthur, D. Campos, T.J. Eckman and R.G. Brown	3	Effect of inclination on the heat transfer performance of fluted tubes with and without drainage discs A. Büyükyılmaz, C. Özgen and T.G. Somer
271	Gamma radiation induced graft copolymerization of acrylate monomers onto isotactic polypropylene I. Kaur and B.N. Misra	25	A theoretical study of enhanced condensation over horizontal fluted tubes K. Fathalah, S.E. Aly, M. Darwish and A. Radhwan
285	Chlorine resistant polysulfone reverse osmosis modules A.E. Allegrezza, Jr., B.S. Parekh, P.L. Parise, E.J. Swiniarski and J.L. White	43	Parametric study on falling-film seawater desalination G. Aly, A. Al-Haddad and M. Abdel-Jawad
305	The effect of pH on the nanofiltration of the carbonate system in solution A.E. Simpson, C.A. Kerr and C.A. Buckley	57	Development of flashing flow model for box type orifice M. Kishi, Y. Mochizuki, M. Matsubayashi and K. Hattori
321	Asymmetric membrane formation. Is the evaporation step necessary? D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst	63	Thin film desalination plants and their role in water supply V. Slesarenko
329	An experimental study for separation of NaCl from SAS by electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes Qu Jing-Xu, Qian Yao-Nan and Shen Yan-Zhang	75	Studies on the behaviour of high performance multiple-effect-stack processes R. Rautenbach and J. Gebel
339	Mass transfer and pressure loss in spiral wound modules G. Schock and A. Miquel	87	Orbital tube evaporation and distillation systems Yao Tzu Li and I Chien Ho
353	A graphical method for the design of an electrodialysis stack F. Evangelista	101	Gas—liquid equilibrium of aqueous salted solutions under high pressure and temperature D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. Di Giacomo
367	Cleaning low mineral water by electrodialysis V.I. Demkin, Y.A. Tubashov, V.I. Pantelev and Y.V. Karlin	113	Activity coefficients in aqueous multicomponent electrolyte solutions from ambient to 200°C D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. Di Giacomo
375	Composite membranes of aromatic polyamide for desalination: Membrane preparation and characterization J. Lora and E. Soriano	123	Using a homogeneous model in simulation of sea water desalination condenser P. Costa, G. Lodi, E. Arato, L. Maga, S. Arazzini and R. Borsani
		139	An experimental study of flash evaporation from liquid pools S. Gopalakrishna, V.M. Purushothaman and N. Lior

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

153	The effect of interstage heat leakage on the thermal performance of MSF evaporators T.J. Rabas	69	High performance ejectocompression desalination unit steam fed by a heat recovery boiler using exhaust gases of a diesel generator T. Michels and F. Murat
161	An electrodialysis sea water desalination system powered by photovoltaic cells O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi, K. Wakamatsu, S. Itoh, S. Kubota, K. Kikuchi, Y. Eguchi, Y. Ikenaga, N. Sohma and K. Nishinoiri	75	Development of training simulator for MSFE desalination plant M. Kishi, K. Hattori, M. Tatsumoto and S. Koyama
171	The effect of preheater design on corrosion, heat transfer and operation of MSF-distillers K. Gentner, S. Khalaf, W. Ruehle and A. Seifert	91	An update on the mass transfer of counterflow, packed deaerators containing pall-ring packing T.J. Rabas, S. Inoue and A. Shimizu
189	Two seawater reverse osmosis plants at high pressure and 50% conversion H. Winters	109	Design and construction of 4 X 1440 t/day MSF plants at Brindisi's power station (Italy): Acid/antiscale additive treatment for 100°C top brine temperature R. Zannoni, I. Resini and R. Lucenti
197	Reverse osmosis desalination plant, RA's Abu Jarjur, State of Bahrain — Two years operational experience for the 46,000 m ³ /day RO plant M. Al-Arrayedh, B. Ericsson, M. Amin Saad and H. Yoshioka	119	Automated design of optimum pipeline in chemical industry V.V. Kafarov and V.P. Meshalkin
231	The use of Pelton wheel turbines for energy recovery in reverse osmosis systems W. Wilson, A. Gruendisch and I. Calder-Potts	127	Computer-based performance evaluation of dual-purpose steam turbine/multistage flash desalination plants F.G. Abbosh and I. Kamal
241	Nitrate reduction of well water by reverse osmosis and electrodialysis — Studies on plant performance and costs R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp, G. van Opbergen and R. Hellekes	147	Galvanic studies related to the use in desalination plant of corrosion-resistant materials T. Hodgkiss, A. Maciver and P.Y. Chong
259	Design and optimization of spiral-wound and hollow fiber RO-modules R. Rautenbach and W. Dahn	171	Vapour side corrosion in MSF plants J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd
277	The city of Cape Coral demonstrates reverse osmosis is cost effective and operationally efficient M.R. Ashton	185	Aspects of additives in precipitation process: performance of polycarboxylates in gypsum growth prevention M.C. van der Leeden and G.M. van Rosmalen
321	New concepts in energy savings and process control for desalination plants using reverse osmosis E. Fredkin	201	Membrane fouling and cleaning at DROP S. Ebrahim and A. Malik
331	Monitoring and control of biological activity in Permasep® seawater RO plants L.E. Applegate and C.W. Erkenbrecher, Jr.	223	Hot water resistant coatings for the inside protection of desalination plants N. Grafe and E. Roost
361	Operational experience of reverse osmosis plants for drinking water in Indian villages S. Prabhakar, R.N. Patra, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani	235	Corrosion engineering of high pressure piping in RO-plants S. Nordin and J. Olsson
373	Start-up of RO modules after a very long storage time: A case history J.M. Rovel and L. Daniel	245	Copper alloy tube for MSF desalination plant: Some practical considerations N.M. Valota
		257	Analysis of RO flux decline due to membrane surface blockage J. Borden, J. Gilron and D. Hasson
		271	Trace metal fouling and cleaning of seawater RO membranes G. Peplow and F. Vernon
		285	Improved antiscalining treatment for desalination plants P. Zini, R. Zannoni and R. Lucenti
		299	A comparative study of organic fouling in hollow fiber and spiral wound membranes G.S. Watkins and H.B. Gupta
		303	Experience on pre- and post-treatment from seawater desalination plants in Saudi Arabia N. A. Nada, Al-Zahrani and B. Ericsson
		319	Control of organic fouling at two seawater reverse osmosis plants H. Winters
		327	The use of speciation and X-ray techniques for determining pretreatment steps for desalination C.A. Buckley, A. Bindoff, C.A. Kerr, A. Kerr, A.E. Simpson and D.W. Cohen

Volume 66 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

3	The Makkah-Taif MSF desalination plant M.F. Al-Ghamdi, C.H. Hughes and S. Kotake
11	Additive scale control optimization and operation modes M.A. Al-Sofi, M.A. Al-Hussain and S.G. Al-Zahrani
33	The Curacao KAE-LT-MED and auxiliary steam turbine project: a model for dual purpose MSF plants replacement A. Ophir and S. Manor
43	Field experiences on large MSF desalination plants designed to operate with two different top brine temperatures A. Massaran
59	The Ebeye desalination project — Total utilization of diesel waste heat W.E. Toelkes

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

339	Seawater pretreatment by continuous sand filter for seawater RO (reverse osmosis) desalination plant S. Kawana, T. Yoshioka, H. Harashina and T. Mikuni	81	Technical and economical aspects of solar desalination with particular emphasis on solar pond powered distillation plants M. Posnansky
353	Experimental studies on pretreatment process of brackish water using electrocoagulation (EC) method Wang Sanfan and Wang Qinlai	99	Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water? A.J. Barduhn and J.S. Huang
365	Remineralization of desalinated water by limestone dissolution filter Y. Yamauchi, K. Tanaka, K. Hattori, M. Kondo and N. Ukawa	107	Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process H.F. Wiegandt, A. Madani and P. Harriott
385	Pilot experiences on the recovery of polluted reverse osmosis membranes M. Fariñas, J.M. Granda, L. Gurtubai and M.J. Villagra	127	Wave powered desalination A.J. Crerar, R.E. Low and C.L. Pritchard
403	Trihalomethanes (THMs) formation in a distillation process B. Tawabini, H. Khararjian and N. Fayad	139	The vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation process C.Y. Cheng, W.C. Cheng and M.D. Yang
415	The microbial analysis of domestic cistern water in the U.S. Virgin Islands I.R. Isquith and H. Winters	155	Fresh water from the sea, a new process J.B. Maguire
423	Optimization of chemical pretreatment for reverse osmosis (RO) seawater desalination H. Al-Rqobah, M. Abdel-Jawad, Z. Qamhiyah and G. Aly	163	Effect of the physical structure of the anion-exchange resins on their technological behaviour in ultra-pure water production I. Dobrevsky, A. Zvezdov, V. Mavrov and K. Ivanova
431	Desulphation pretreatment for 138°C (280°F) operation: Performance test of a 1 MGD plant at Doha East (Kuwait) power station R. Zannoni, I. Resini, L. Liberti, M. Santori and G. Boari	171	Ultrapure water system design considerations P.S. Cartwright
443	Desulphation pretreatment for reverse osmosis: Field experiences in the State of Qatar G. Boari, L. Liberti, R. Zannoni, F. Fantini, M. Haruni and T. Abu Ihweig	185	Current status of the Calfran process F.W. Hoffman
		197	Some investigations on the possibility of using ocean thermal gradient (OTG) for seawater desalination G. Damy and J. Marvaldi
		215	Low temperature reject heat utilization for desalination: economical and technical aspects B. Hausherr
		227	A new process for the extraction of water from air Y. Alayli, N.E. Hadji and J. Leblond
		233	Utilization of treated wastewaters and sewage sludge in agriculture in Tunisia A. Bahri
		245	Reuse of tertiary municipal wastewater effluent for irrigation of raw-eaten food crops: A five year field study B. Sheikh, R.S. Jaques and R.P. Cort
		255	Desalination and reuse of power plant effluents: From pilot plant to full scale application C.F. Schutte, T. Spencer, J.D. Aspden and D. Hanekom
		271	High quality water from refinery waste P. Gioli, G.E. Silingardi and G. Ghiglio
		283	Desalination and concentration of flue gas scrubber effluents using the electrodialysis reversal process D. Elyanow and J. Mahoney
		299	Close-recycling of industrial liquid waste Xu Jing-wen
		327	The use of reverse osmosis as a 35,600 m ³ /day concentrator in the waste water management scheme at 4640 MW Bayswater/Liddell power station complex - Australia T. Bryant, J. Stuart, I. Fergus and R. Lesan
		355	Heavy metals in wastewater to the Nile S. El-Rafei, S. El-Shawarby and F.A. Fahim
		363	Application of membrane technologies for recovery of water from pulp and paper mill effluents B. Chakravorty and A.S. Srivastava

Volume 67 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

3	Status of solar assisted desalination: A review E.-E. Delyannis		
21	Dynamic characteristics of a multistage thermal diffusion type solar distiller S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, H.M. Salah and K. Murase		
33	An electrodialysis sea water desalination system powered by photovoltaic cells O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi, S. Kubota, K. Kikuchi, Y. Eguchi, Y. Ikenaga, N. Sohma, K. Nishinoi, S. Wakamatsu and S. Itoh		
43	A hardy, high-yield solar distiller of brackish water R. Ouahes, C. Ouahes, P. Le Goff and J. Le Goff		
53	Construction of a solar desalination plant (40cum/day) for a French Caribbean Island J. de Gunzbourg and T. Froment		
59	Performance analysis of photovoltaic electrodialysis desalination plant at Tanote in Thar desert M.R. Adiga, S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare, S.D. Gomkale and K.P. Govindan		
67	Laboratory test of solar distillator with a heat penetrating plate having a bend S. Toyama, M. Nakamura, H.M. Salah, S. Futamura and K. Murase		
75	Solar desalination based on the multi-cycle concept H.J.T. Sousa and V. Janisch		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

371	Membrane technique in simplification of soda recovery process in pulp and paper industry S. Basu and V.S. Sapkal	35	Parametric evaluation of flux decline during ultrafiltration of protein solutions A.G. Abulnour, H.A. Talaat, M.H. Sorour and S.R. Tewfik
381	Membrane technology as a tool to prevent dangers to human health by water-reuse R.F. Madsen	45	An investigation of the modified fouling index as a test for plugging potential of pretreated seawater D.R. van der Vaart and E.P. Stahel
395	The treatment of industrial effluents with high salinity and organic contents O.O. Hart, A.E. Simpson, C.A. Buckley, G.R. Groves and F.G. Neytzell-de Wilde	57	Vapour compression distillation using waste heat absorption systems S.E. Aly
409	The treatment of industrial effluents containing sodium hydroxide to enable the reuse of chemicals and water A.E. Simpson and C.A. Buckley	69	Osmotic pressure of dextran T10 solutions W. Pusch
431	The treatment and disposal of waste brine solutions C.A. Buckley, A.E. Simpson, C.A. Kerr and C.F. Schutte	77	Terminology for pressure-driven membrane operations V. Gekas
439	The cross-flow microfiltration of problematic surface and river waters to produce potable water K. Treffry-Goatley, K.R. Buijs, A.M. Bindoff and C.A. Buckley	93	Characterization of clean and fouled ultrafiltration membranes J.H. Hanemaaijer, T. Robbertsen, T. van den Boomgaard, C. Olieman, P. Both and D.G. Schmidt
455	The nanofiltration and reuse of effluent from the caustic extraction stage of wood pulping A. Bindoff, C.J. Davies, C.A. Kerr and C.A. Buckley	109	New composite charged reverse osmosis membrane K. Ikeda, T. Nakano, H. Ito, T. Kubota and S. Yamamoto
467	The dewatering of sludges using a tubular filter press K. Treffry-Goatley, M.I. Buchan, G.E. Rencken, W.J. Vortman and C.A. Buckley	121	Acidic wastewater treatment by Donnan dialysis involving tubular anion-exchange membranes G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki
481	Deminerallization of a molasses distillery waste water F.G. Neytzell-de Wilde	131	Transport reaction through ion-exchange membranes: Modelling of ligand transport by a complexing counter-ion and experiments with ammine and polyborate ions D. Langevin, M. Métayer, M. Labbé, B. Pollet, M. Hankaoui, E. Sélégny and S. Roudesli
495	Recovery of lignosulphonate from a calcium bisulphite pulp mill effluent by ultrafiltration F.G. Neytzell-de Wilde	149	Aquatech membrane technology for recovery of acid/base values from salt streams K.N. Mani, F.P. Chlana and C.H. Byszewski
507	Water and effluent water treatment using reverse osmosis R.N. Patra, S. Prabhakar, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani	167	High performance ultrafiltration membranes cast from LiCl doped solutions A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, S. Munari and A. Turturro
523	Water transport during the concentration of waste zinc sulfate solutions by electrodialysis R. Audinos and S. Paci	179	Substitution of the final clarifier by membrane filtration within the initial sludge process with increased pressure. Initial findings K. Krauth and K.F. Staab
547	Investigation of cation transport through cation permselective membranes from solutions of salts composed of strong bases and weak acids R. Oláh and K. Vadásdi	191	Separation techniques with supported liquid membranes G. Schulz
559	Wind power — A reliable source for desalination R. McBride, R. Morris and W. Hanbury	203	Nitrate removal by electrodialysis for brewing water K. Kneifel, G. Lührs and H. Wagner
565	Monthly comparative performance of solar stills of various designs Y.P. Yadav and G.N. Tiwari	211	Annealing effect of cellulose acetate membranes on ethanol and glucose reverse osmosis separation M.N. de Pinho
579	Desalination in the year 2000 — Technoeconomic aspects O.P. Kharbanda	223	Characterization of a new reverse osmosis composite membrane for industrial application A.J. Naaktgeboren, G.J. Snijders and J. Gons
1	Desalination — The distant future R.S. Silver	243	Microfiltration of protein solutions: Effect of fouling on rejection P. Heinemann, J.A. Howell and R.A. Bryan
11	Flow patterns in radial flow hollow fiber reverse osmosis systems W.N. Gill, M.R. Matsumoto, A.L. Gill and Yong-Taek Lee	251	Characterization of electrodialysis membranes by chronopotentiometry R. Audinos and G. Pichelin
29	The significance of colour changes in some reverse osmosis permeators N.R.G. Walton	265	Industrial applications of the aqualyzer electrodialysis process using fine thickness cells A. Bonnin and F. Linnhoff
		279	Development of bipolar membranes B. Bauer, F.J. Germer and H. Strathmann

Volume 68 (1988)

1	Desalination — The distant future R.S. Silver	251	Characterization of electrodialysis membranes by chronopotentiometry R. Audinos and G. Pichelin
11	Flow patterns in radial flow hollow fiber reverse osmosis systems W.N. Gill, M.R. Matsumoto, A.L. Gill and Yong-Taek Lee	265	Industrial applications of the aqualyzer electrodialysis process using fine thickness cells A. Bonnin and F. Linnhoff
29	The significance of colour changes in some reverse osmosis permeators N.R.G. Walton	279	Development of bipolar membranes B. Bauer, F.J. Germer and H. Strathmann

Volume 69 (1988)

1 The formation of hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide—polyelectrolyte membranes. I. Poly(itaconic acid) and poly(acrylic-co-itaconic acid)
A.J. van Reenen, N.A. Dowler and R.D. Sanderson

9 Membrane technology in the sugar industry
G. Trägårdh and V. Gekas

19 Experiments on seawater desalination by membrane distillation
S. Kubota, K. Ohta, I. Hayano, M. Hirai, K. Kikuchi and Y. Murayama

27 Cogeneration power-desalination plants
M.A. Darwish

47 Transient analysis of a spherical solar still
N.K. Dhiman

57 RO desalination in Northwest China
Wang Ying

61 A preliminary plan for membrane desalination in China
Gao Conjie

101 Role of the membrane surface in concentration polarization at ion-exchange membrane
I. Rubinstein, E. Staude and O. Kedem

115 Ion passages in the hyperfiltration of mixed co-ion electrolyte solutions by a membrane containing fixed charges
K.S. Menon and H.G. Spencer

125 Binary and ternary ion-exchange equilibria, SO_4^{2-} — Cl^- — NO_3^- —201 x 7 system
Tao Zuyi and Zhou Haimei

135 A mathematical model of the cyclic operation of desalination- feedwater softening by ion-exchange with fluidized-bed regeneration
P. Shain, G. Klein and T. Vermeulen

147 A 700-day experiment with Belgard EV-2000 as anti-scale agent in MSF distillers
A.M. Shams El Din

161 A mobile reverse osmosis demonstration plant
V.J. Shah, R.M. Kava, A.V. Rao and M.M. Taqui Khan

171 Solar desalination as a means to provide Indian villages with drinking water
S.D. Gomkale

177 Operational experience with solar stills in An Indian village and their contribution to the drinking water supply
S.D. Gomkale

211 Phase inversion in plane membranes. I. Computer-aided gravimetric data acquisition and fitting procedures of the desalination kinetics
C. Castellari and S. Ottani

223 Phase inversion in plane membranes. II. A direct comparison between experiments and evaporation model predictions
C. Castellari

235 Investigation of performance of TMM-FA composite membrane for reverse osmosis
Wang Wentong

241 On the thermal stability of the HCO_3^- and the CO_3^{2-} ions in aqueous solutions
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

251 Oxide film thickening on some molybdenum-containing stainless steels used in desalination plants
A.M. Shams El Din and N.J. Paul

261 Seawater desalination by electrodialysis. Part II: A novel approach to combat scaling in seawater desalination by electrodialysis
S.K. Thamby, P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare and K.P. Govindan

275 Thermal analysis of vapor compression desalination system
M.A. Darwish

297 Techno-economic feasibility of extracting minerals from desalination brines
I.S. Al-Mutaz and K.M. Wagialla

309 Nocturnal water production by tubular solar stills using waste heat to preheat brine
G.N. Tiwari and A. Kumar

Volume 70 (1988)

Proceedings No. 18: (see p. 343)

3 Desalination costs in Australia: A survey of operating plants
B.R. Smith and E.A. Swinton

17 Recent advances of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration in China
Zheng Ling-Ying

47 Desalination of non-chlorinated surface seawater using TFC^R membrane elements
W.G. Light, J.L. Perlman, A.B. Riedinger and D.F. Needham

65 High-temperature reverse osmosis membrane element
H.C. Chu, J.S. Campbell and W.G. Light

77 Nanofiltration membranes broaden the use of membrane separation technology
J. Cadotte, R. Forester, M. Kim, R. Petersen and T. Stocker

89 RO-fractionation membranes
D. Pepper

95 Biofouling on membranes — A microbiological approach
H.-C. Flemming and G. Schaule

121 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV)oxide/polyacrylic membranes: low pressure formation, high pressure evaluation
F.G. Neytzel-de Wilde, C.A. Buckley and M.P.R. Cawdron

137 Composite melamine-formaldehyde-furfuralcohol copolymerization membrane for reverse osmosis
Wang Wentong

145 Optimal removal of chlorolignin by ultrafiltration achieved by pH control
M. Nyström and M. Lindström

157 The reuse of reactive dye liquors using charged ultrafiltration membrane technology
A. Erswell, C.J. Brouckaert and C.A. Buckley

169 High rate ultrafiltration of soymilk
S.E. Berry and M.H. Nguyen

177 Optimization of fluid dynamics for maximum fouling prevention
R.F. Madsen

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

191	Separation of proteins by charged ultrafiltration membranes S. Nakao, H. Osada, H. Kurata, T. Tsuru and S. Kimura	455	Water/ethanol permeation properties through poly(hydroxymethylene) and poly(hydroxymethylene-co-fluoroolefin) membrane by pervaporation method I. Terada, M. Nakamura and M. Nakao
207	Characteristics and performance of new types of ultrafiltration membranes with chemically modified surfaces F.F. Stengaard	481	Dehydration of alcohol fuels by pervaporation L. Kraetz
225	Performance of fractal membranes in the ultrafiltration of skim natural rubber latex M.S. Suwandi and M.S. Lefebvre	489	Author Index, Volumes 61-70
229	The performance of ultrafiltration membranes pretreated by polymers K.J. Kim, A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell	511	Subject Index, Volumes 61-70
251	Flux and rejection in the ultrafiltration of colloids R.M. McDonogh, K. Welsch, A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell	1	A study on characteristics and enhancement of pervaporation - membrane separation process Z. Changluo, L. Moe, X. Wei and J. Wenchang
265	Preparation and characterization of polysulfone-polyvinylpyrrolidone based membranes S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, P. Moretti and P. Petit Bon	19	Humidification-dehumidification desalination process using waste heat from a gas turbine H.T.A. El-Dessouky
277	Ultrafiltration membranes obtained by poly(acrylonitrile) grafted onto poly(vinylchloride) F. Vigo, C. Uliana and G. Dondero	35	Treatment of uranium effluent by reverse osmosis membrane Gingho Hsieh, Liehsheng Pung, Minlin Chu and Muchang Shieh
293	Preparation and characterization of polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes for concentrating waste tuna broth E.J. Del Rosario and F.D. Duldulao	45	Water production in Kuwait - Its management and economics A.M.R. Al-Marafie and M.A. Darwish
299	Detailed investigation of effects of operating parameters of ultrafiltration using laboratory-scale ultrafiltration unit S. Vigneswaran and Wong Yen Kiat	57	Cost allocation for electricity and water for the Umm Al Nar West cogeneration plant using the energy accounting method A.M. El-Nashar
317	Permeate flux improvement along a tubular ultrafiltration membrane B. Dutre and D. Taeymans	83	Synthesis and properties of polysulfone membranes K. Majewska-Nowak
327	Optimum arrangement of membranes in a multistage ultrafiltration M.S. Suwandi and I. Singh	97	Studies on diisocyanate-modified cellulose acetate membranes K.H. Hsieh, B.Y. Lin and W.Y. Chiu
341	Newer applications for crossflow membrane filtration J.L. Short	107	Study on the interaction between membranes and organic solutes by the HPLC method Ji Jiang, Sun Mingji, Fei Minling and Chen Jiayan
353	Development of an ethanol/sorbitol process using a ceramic membrane cell recycle bioreactor U.H. Chun and P.L. Rogers	127	Effect of flow conditions on ultrafiltration efficiency of dye solutions and textile effluents K. Majewska-Nowak, T. Winnicki and J. Wisniewski
363	Influence of the membrane structure on the composition of the deposit-layer during processing of microbial suspensions P. Gatenholm, C.J.D. Fell and A.G. Fane	137	An analytical method for design of electrodialysis stacks operated at high concentrations D. Barba, F. Evangelista, G. Jonsson and L. Marrelli
379	Rotary microporous filtration A. Rushton and G.S. Zhang	151	Transient analysis of double-basin solar still integrated with collector Y.P. Yadav
395	Preparation, characterization and some properties of tubular alpha alumina ceramic membranes for microfiltration and as a support for ultrafiltration and gas separation membranes R.A. Terpstra, B.C. Bonekamp and H.J. Veringa	165	Cost-effectiveness of solar water production R.K. Suri, A.M.R. Al-Marafie, A.A. Al-Homoud and G.P. Maheshwari
407	Pilot investigation on the treatment of fertilizer manufacturing process effluent using lime and electrodialysis reversal J.J. Schoeman, I.J.M. Buys, I.B. Schutte and H. MacLeod	177	Economic aspects of low-temperature multi-effect desalination plants Y.G. Caouris, E.T. Kantsos and N.G. Zagouras
431	The removal of sulphuric acid from natural and industrial waste waters A.E. Simpson and C.A. Buckley	203	Determination of seawater enthalpy and entropy during the calculation of thermal desalination plants V. Slesarenko and A. Shtim
445	Dehydration of multicomponent organic systems by a reverse osmosis pervaporation-hybrid process module - process design and economics R. Rautenbach, C. Herion and M. Franke	211	Optimum selection of cogeneration systems for power and desalination A.M. El-Nashar
		233	Intermediate reverse osmosis ultrafiltration (RO UF) membranes for concentration and desalting of low molecular weight organic solutes M. Perry and C. Linder

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

247	Predicted performance profiles along a long-tube cross-flow microfiltration system V.L. Pillay, C.J. Brouckaert, C.A. Buckley and J.D. Raal	135	Artificial recharge of groundwater and its role in water management J.O. Kimrey
265	Application of cross-flow electro-microfiltration in chromium wastewater treatment C. Visvanathan, R. Ben Aim and S. Vigneswaran	149	Water harvesting systems in arid lands C.B. Ciuff
277	Membrane phenomena of an amphoretic membrane in mixed electrolyte solution A. Yamauchi, M. Shinoda and Y. Hirata	161	Investigations of groundwater resources in Central Jordan H. Bender, M. Hobler, H. Klinge and K. Schelkes
289	A general thermodynamic tool for predicting salting coefficients of non-electrolytes in brackish or seawater D. Barba, F. Evangelista and L. Marrelli	173	Water resources management in arid climates J.G. Milliken
301	Defluoridation during desalination of brackish water by electrodialysis S.K. Adhikary, U.K. Tipnis, W.P. Harkare and K.P. Govindan	185	Water conservation in arid and semi-arid regions A.A. Akkad
313	The problem of alkaline scale formation from a study on Arabian Gulf water A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed	207	Agricultural achievements and irrigation management in Kuwait L. Savvides
325	Membrane cleaning G. Trägårdh	217	Water resource institutions and policies in arid regions H. Banks
337	Effect of the correction of the second dissociation constant of carbonic acid on carbonate equilibrium calculations O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglowsky and A.A. Govert	225	Environmental policies at the national and regional levels: The role of EPC, GCC and ROPME M.Y. Abdulraheem
347	Multieffect solar still for agricultural purposes in hot climate M.S. Hassan, S. Toyama, K. Murase and M.A. Wahhab	235	A modified system of subsidizing distilled water in Kuwait F.Z. Elshibini and G.A. Al-Nakshabandi
355	Prediction of reverse osmosis membrane salt rejection in multi-ionic solutions from single-salt data M. Brusilovsky and D. Hasson	249	Terminology for membrane distillation K. Smolders and A.C.M. Franken
		263	Membrane characterization by the contact angle technique. II. Characterization of UF-membranes and comparison between the captive bubble and sessile drop as methods to obtain water contact angles W. Zhang, M. Wahlgren and B. Sivik
		275	Electrical conductivity and total dissolved solids - what is their precise relationship? N.R.G. Walton
		293	Modeling of calcium sulphate fouling of reverse osmosis membranes E. Fountoukidis, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris
		319	Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes V. Non-homogeneous poly(acrylic acid-covinyl alcohol) membranes: Rejection and flux properties and the treatment of coal gasification waste water A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
		329	Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VI. Effect of copolymer composition on the stability of poly(acrylic acid-covinyl acetate) and poly(acrylic acid-covinyl alcohol) membranes A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
		339	Electrodialysis - contact sludge reactor and reverse osmosis - phase separator, two examples of a simple process combination for increasing the water recovery rate of membrane processes R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp and C. Herion
		351	Pitting corrosion behaviour of aluminium in water desalination plants M.G.A. Khedr, M.M.H. Badran and A.A. El Azhari
		367	Technical and economical comparison between large capacity multi stage flash and reverse osmosis desalting plants M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly
		381	Technical aspects of reducing desalting water costs in distillation methods M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad

Volume 72 (1989)

Proceedings No. 19: pages 1-248 (see p. 343)

3	Water resources research needs in the Arabian Gulf area L. Hamdan		
11	Low-energy membrane nanofiltration for removal of color, organics and hardness from drinking water supplies B.M. Watson and C.D. Hornburg		
23	Future for desalination by reverse osmosis M.A. Jawad		
31	Polluted water renovation for reuse: Recent biotechnological advances applicable in hot arid regions G. Hamer, T. Egli and N. Al-Awadhi		
67	Use of wastewater effluent in agriculture W.J. Oswald		
81	Health considerations in using treated industrial and municipal effluents for irrigation M.Y. Abdulraheem		
115	Towards the use of industrial wastewater for irrigation in Kuwait I. Al-Shatti		
125	Possibilities of utilizing municipal and industrial wastewater effluents to condition soil K. Puskas and I. Esen		
		339	Electrodialysis - contact sludge reactor and reverse osmosis - phase separator, two examples of a simple process combination for increasing the water recovery rate of membrane processes R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp and C. Herion
		351	Pitting corrosion behaviour of aluminium in water desalination plants M.G.A. Khedr, M.M.H. Badran and A.A. El Azhari
		367	Technical and economical comparison between large capacity multi stage flash and reverse osmosis desalting plants M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly
		381	Technical aspects of reducing desalting water costs in distillation methods M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

395	Prospects of hybrid RO-MSF desalting plants in Kuwait A.M.R. Al-Marafie	277	Rehabilitation of desalination plants at Sitra Power Station, Bahrain K. Borashid and K. Kato
405	Performance of the solar desalination plant at Abu Dhabi A.M. El-Nashar	295	A recarbonation process for treatment of distilled water produced by MSF plants in Kuwait H.E. Al-Rqobah and A. Al-Munayyis
		313	Practical experience in scale control M.A.K. Al-Sofi, S. Khalaf and A. Al-Omran
		327	Operational experience of once through MSF desalination units A.A. Al-Owais, R.K. Nijhawan and P.K. Budhiraja
		341	BELGARD®EV - 15 years' experience in scale control M.A. Finan, S. Smith, C.K. Evans and J.W.H. Muir
		359	Studies on MSF desalination - Process design, construction and startup of a prototype MSF plant in India P.K. Tewari, M.S. Hanra, R.K. Verma and M.P.S. Ramani
37	The increasing demand for desalination T.A. Dabbagh and A. Al-Saqabi	371	Prevention of the scale trouble of multi-effect stacked desalination plant Y. Fujioka, M. Soda, M. Zama and I. Shimizu
27	Treated wastewaters as a growing water resource for agriculture use I.S. Al-Mutaz	385	Experience with desalination plants in Libya A.I. El-Twaty and S.A. Karshman
37	Management and feasibility of reverse osmosis schemes for rural water supply in India S. Prabhakar, R.N. Patra, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani	397	Localized corrosion at welds in structural steel under desalination plant conditions Part I: Effect of surface roughness and type of welding electrode N.M.A. Eid
47	Water supply and desalination in Northwestern Egypt O.K. Buros and S. Yacoub	407	Localized corrosion at welds in structural steel under desalination plant conditions. Part II: Effect of heat treatment, test temperature and test media N.M.A. Eid
61	Feasibility of seawater desalination to solve water shortage problems of the Salina Cruz (Pemex) refinery C.A. Fernández, B.H. Huerta and F.E. Latapí	417	Operating experience of MSF desalination plant at the Abu Kammash chemical complex N.K. Pareek, A. Aboudher, H.M. Hassan Beck and M.M. Elgarni
81	DELBUOY: Ocean wave-powered seawater reverse osmosis desalination system D.C. Hicks, G.R. Mitcheson, C.M. Pleass and J.F. Salevan	429	Light gauge welded titanium tubes for seawater desalination plants K. Kohsaka, K. Kitaoka, Y. Masuyama, M. Oshiyama, M. Yamamoto and K. Kashida
95	Development, testing and the economics of a composite/plastic seawater reverse osmosis pump D.C. Hicks, W.A. Fearn, C.M. Pleass and D. Staples	447	Some aspects of the development and operation of the desalination installations with horizontal-tube thin-film evaporators V.I. Podbereznnyi, J.K. Smirnov and J.V. Putilin
111	Development and application of a roof type solar still K. Murase, S. Kobayashi, M. Nakamura and S. Toyama	457	Corrosion behaviour of aluminium-base alloys in desalination plants O.M. Lebedeva, A.H. Lebedev, M.N. Fokin, S.V. Lomakina and T.A. Severova
119	The carrier-gas process — a new desalination and concentration technology R. Larson, W. Albers, J. Beckman and S. Freeman	459	Jeddah stack emissions problems and solutions A. Al-Azzaz, J. Abrams, S. Zaczek and L. Awerbuch
139	Humidity water vapour collection by absorption cooling machines S.E. Aly		
167	Prospective of two small water producing units A.A. Madani and G.M. Zaki		
181	Evaluation of solar powered desalination process I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.I. Al-Ahmed		
191	Performance ratio, area economy and economic return for an integrated solar energy/multi-stage flash desalination plant D. Singh and S.K. Sharma		
197	Solar desalination with a high efficiency multi effect process offers new facilities A. Böhner		
207	Study of the operating conditions for three large MSF desalination units each of capacity 7.2/8.6 mgd (27360/32832 ton/day) in Abu Dhabi, UAE M.H. Ali El Saie, M.S.I. El Kafrawi and M.I. Kamel		
231	Method for extending heat exchanger and condenser life C.P. Tallman, Sr.	3	Conventional pretreatment of surface seawater for reverse osmosis application, state of the art A.Y. Al-Borno and M. Abdel-Jawad
247	Review of large desalination plant experience in the Americas R.M. Ahlgren and I. Smith	37	Performance evaluation of SWCC SWRO plants A.M. Hassan, S. Al-Jarrah, T. Al-Lohibi, A. Al-Hamdan, L.M. Bakheet and M.M.I. Al-Amri
267	Experiences with a highly alloyed stainless steel in desalination plants and other Arabian Gulf industrial plants J. Olsson and M.L. Erbing	51	New chloramine process to control aftergrowth and biofouling in Permasep® B-10 RO surface seawater plants L.E. Applegate, C.W. Erkenbrecher, Jr. and H. Winters

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

69	Biological fouling and control at Ras Abu Jarjur RO Plant - A new approach S.R. Ahmed, M.S. Alansari and T. Kannari	363	Heat transfer in film-type evaporator with profiled tubes V.G. Rifert, V.L. Podbereznii, J.V. Putilin, J.G. Nikitin and P.A. Barabash
85	Performance of materials used in seawater reverse osmosis plants J. Carew, M. Abdel-Jawad, A. Julka and Y. Al-Wazzan	373	Heat exchange at dropwise condensation in heat exchangers of desalination plants V.G. Rifert, A.I. Sardak, S.V. Grigorenko and V.L. Podbereznii
113	Improving reverse osmosis performance through periodic cleaning S.I. Graham, R.L. Reitz and C.E. Hickman	383	Influence of spray density on coefficient of gas dynamic resistance for tube bundles of different configuration V.V. Ilyushchenko, V.L. Podbereznii and S.I. Golub
125	On the standardization of performance data for reverse osmosis desalination plants B.A.Q. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly	391	Interaction of spraying liquid and vapour in horizontal tube film evaporators V.V. Ilyushchenko, V.L. Podbereznii and S.I. Golub
141	Scaling potential of Kuwait seawater for reverse osmosis desalination S.E. Ebrahim and B.A. Darwish		
157	Corrosion resistant materials for seawater RO plants A.M. Hassan and A.U. Malik		
171	A twenty year case history — B-9 hollow fiber permeator I. Moch, Jr.	3	Solute-solute and solute-membrane interactions in hyperfiltration of binary and ternary aqueous organic feed solutions W. Pusch, Y.-L. Yu and L.-Y. Zheng
183	Three-year experience of a seawater RO plant operating at a conversion greater than 50% in the Cayman Islands H. Winters	15	An approximate analytical solution for the performance of reverse osmosis plants A.E.S. Al-Zahrani, M.A. Soliman and I.S. Al-Mutaz
187	Economic and technical factors affecting seawater reverse osmosis process design T.E. Sulpizio, W.G. Light and J.L. Perlman	25	A new dual-function device for optimal energy recovery and pumping for all capacities of RO systems M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and L.J. Hauge
205	Trihalomethanes (THMs) formation in multi-stage flash (MSF) distillation plants N.A. Latif, F.M. Al-Awadi and B.A. Colenutt	41	Predictability of a membrane transport model: A general approach K. Habib
227	A predictive model to find the optimum chlorine treatment scenario for biofouling control B.A. Al-Hoti	55	Predictability of membrane performance of reverse osmosis systems for seawater desalination B.A.Q. Darwish, G.S. Aly, H.A. Al-Rqobah and M. Abdel-Jawad
243	Monitoring of organic compounds in feed and product water samples from MSF plants in the eastern coast of Saudi Arabia P.C. Mayankutty, A.A. Nomani and T.S. Thankachan	71	The hydraulic turbocharger TM : A new type of device for the reduction of feed pump energy consumption in reverse osmosis systems J. Lozier, E. Oklejas and M. Silbernagel
259	Factors affecting the corrosion behaviour of CN 108 alloy in sea water G. Gusmano, C. Simoncelli, N.M. Valota and E. Traversa	85	Design method of reverse osmosis units used in desalination M.S. Hameed
277	The Kuwait University Pilot Plant: A single multi-effect plant to study the variation of evaporation parameters at different temperatures M.A. Darwish, N.M. Al-Najem, T. Froment and J. de Gunzbourg	97	Simplified analysis of transport in reverse osmosis (RO) hollow fiber (HF) membranes M. Abdel-Jawad and M.A. Darwish
289	A novel 2500 GPD 5-effects wiped-film rotating disk vapor-compression module: Preliminary results B. Tleimat and M. Tleimat	119	System identification and control of reverse osmosis desalination I.M. Alatiqi, A.H. Ghabris and S. Ebrahim
305	Characteristic features of desalination plants with thin film heat exchangers V. Slesarenko	141	Computerized instrumentation and control for reverse osmosis systems E. Fredkin and R. Banks
317	Simulation of MSF desalination plants I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.A. Soliman	149	One year operational experience on the process control system at UANE MSF Desalination Plant S. Rebagliati, E. Ghiazza and K.S. Abueida
327	Transient model of multistage flash desalination M.A. Rimawi, H.M. Ettouney and G.S. Aly	171	Electrochemical monitoring of the process of boiler cleaning A.M. Shams El Din and A.M.K. Tag El Din
339	Electrostatically enhanced evaporation rates of saline water N.N. Barthakur	185	Measurement of localized metal removal in pipes by gamma-ray back scattering method S. Abdul-Majid and U. Dawood
355	Inhibition efficiency of scale formation by chemical additives O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznii, M.A. Belyshev, V.M. Balakin and V.S. Talankin	199	Neutron-capture gamma-ray technique for scale identification inside pipes S. Abdul-Majid and U. Dawood

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

213	Municipal wastewater renovation by reverse osmosis. State of the art A.H. Ghabris, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly	155	Optimization of dual-purpose steam power and MSF desalination plant M.H. Ali El-Saie and Y.M.H. Ali El-Saie
241	A combined RO/freezing system to reduce inland rejected brine A.A. Madani and S.E. Aly	177	Optimum design for a hybrid desalting plant I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.M. Daghamem
259	Desalination plant at KWK Debienko, Poland: Advanced mine drainage water treatment engineering for zero discharge J. Masarczyk, C.-H. Hansson, R.L. Solomon and B. Hallmans	189	Hybrid desalting systems L. Awerbuch, S. May, R. Soo-Hoo and V. Van der Mast
289	Wastewater reclamation and reuse in Europe, Middle East and North Africa A.A. Al-Khafaji and D.A. Howarth	201	Costs of seawater desalination in real terms, 1979 through 1989, and projections for 1999 G.F. Leitner
315	Potential for water reuse in conjunction with desalination systems R.M. Ahlgren	215	Comprehensive study on capital and operational expenditures for different types of seawater desalting plants (RO, MVC, ME, ME-TVC, MSF) rated between 200 m ³ /d and 3,000 m ³ /d G. Fosselard and K. Wangnick
329	Reuse of collected stormwater runoff for irrigation in Kuwait B.A. Al-Hoti and R. Abdullah	241	Parametric cost analysis study of seawater reverse osmosis systems design in Kuwait A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi
341	Skid mounted mobile brackish water reverse osmosis plants at different sites in Kuwait A.L.A. Malik, N.G. Younan, B.J.R. Rao and K.M. Mousa	281	Technical and economical comparison between large capacity MSF and RO desalting plants M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly
363	Pre-treatment and desalination of mine drainage water in a pilot plant J. Sikora, C.-H. Hansson and B. Ericsson	305	Technical aspects of reducing desalting water cost by distillation methods M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad
379	Review of initial three years operation of waste water management scheme at 4640 MW Bayswater/Liddell Power Station Complex, Australia J. Stuart, T. Bryant, I. Fergus and E. Gabbielli	323	Process arrangements for hybrid sea water desalination plants I. Kamal, W. Schneider and G.F. Tusel

Volume 76 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

3	Operating experience of an RO Plant as pretreatment of the demineralizer system in a cogeneration plant K. Hamby and J. Chen	5	Membranes, membrane processes, and their applications: Needs, unsolved problems, and challenges of the 1990's A.S. Michaels
15	Graphic evolution of the 24,000 hours (3 years) operating data of a RO brackish water desalination plant, in Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Spain E.R. Saavedra	35	Performance of RO membranes in correlation with membrane structure, transport mechanisms of matter and module design (fouling). State of the art W. Pusch
27	Reverse osmosis and ion exchange demineralizer system for Basrah Petrochemical Complex No. 1 G. Ali, J.H. Dalton, P.D. Judges and C. Tao	55	RO for improved products in the food and chemical industries and water treatment D. Pepper
39	THM precursor removal and softening - Ft. Myers 12 MGD RO Membrane Plant, Florida, USA P.H. Lange, P.E. Laverty, E.D. Edwards and I. Watson	73	Separation potential of nanofiltration membranes R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl
53	Design of compact, containerized desalination plants B. Mace	85	Preparation of ultrafiltration membranes. State of the art S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Camera Roda and G. Capannelli
61	Desal-5 membrane for water softening D.L. Comstock	101	Flux decline in ultrafiltration processes G.B. Van Den Berg and C.A. Smolders
75	Jeddah 1 RO Plant - Phase I: 15 MGD reverse osmosis plant M. Muhurji, G. Faggard, V. Van Der Mast and H. Imai	135	Ultrafiltration applications A.-S. Jönsson and G. Trägårdh
89	Integrated production of power and water M.A.-K. Al-Sofi	181	A rheological screening method for membrane modifying polymers B. Sivik, M. Wahlgren and Y. Miezis
107	On the concentration of RO-brines by seeded horizontal tube falling film evaporation (HTFE) R. Rautenbach and J. Gebel	195	Microfiltration membranes, cross-flow transport mechanisms and fouling studies V. Gekas and B. Hallström
121	Technoeconomics of power/desalting cogeneration plants in Kuwait - A preliminary study A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi	219	Harvest of microbial suspensions by microfiltration B. Reismeier, K.H. Kröner and M.-R. Kula
		235	Cross-flow microfiltration in food industry. State of the art H.C. Van Der Horst and J.H. Hanemaaier

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

259	Gas separation and pervaporation: Membrane and module development H. Strathmann, C.-M. Bell and J. Kerres	187	Economics of desalination for three plant sizes A.A. Madani
279	Factors affecting flux in membrane distillation R.W. Schofield, A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and R. Macoun	201	Evaluation of optimum thickness of bottom insulation for a conventional solar still N.K. Dhiman
295	Module and process design for vapor permeation R. Rautenbach and U. Meyer-Blumenroth	209	Reducing the protein fouling of polysulfone surfaces and polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes: Optimization of the type of presorbed layer L.E.S. Brink and D.J. Romijn
323	Removal of ethanol from aqueous streams by pervaporation H.E.A. Brüscké	235	Characterization of ultrafiltration polymeric membranes P. Abatitchio, A. Bottino, G. Camera Roda, G. Capannelli and S. Munari
331	A comparison of two commercial membranes used for biogas upgrading M. Röhr and R. Wimmerstedt	257	Experimental study on integrated membrane processes in the treatment of solutions simulating textile effluents. Energy and exergy analysis V. Calabro, G. Pantano, M. Kang, R. Molinari and E. Drioli

Volume 78 (1990)

Proceedings No. 22: Pages 1-132 (see p. 343)

5	Characterization of desalting concentrates I.C. Watson	279	Concentration and purification of gelatin liquor by ultrafiltration B. Chakravorty and D.P. Singh
11	Historic development of the concentrate regulations W.J. Conlon	287	Dynamic data on lead uptake from water by chabazite M. Pansini and C. Colella
17	Current regulatory concerns related to the disposal of RO concentrates in Florida R.S. Dehan	297	Development of an acid impermeable anion exchange membrane R. Simons
27	Surface water discharge of reverse osmosis concentrates P.J. Malaxos and O.J. Morin	305	Desalination at the crossroads M.H. Ali El-Saei
41	Disposal of concentrate from brackish water desalting plants by use of deep injection wells A. Muniz and S.T. Skehan	313	Comparison between small capacity mechanical vapor compression (MVC) and reverse osmosis (RO) desalting plants M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel Jawad and G.S. Aly
49	Irrigation with membrane plant concentrate: Fort Myers case study E. Edwards and P. Bowdoin	327	Performance of austenitic stainless steels in MSF desalination plant flash chambers in the Arabian Gulf H. Saricimen, M. Shamim, I.M. Allam and M. Masheduddin
59	The use of solar ponds in the disposal of desalting concentrate B.E. Smith	343	NaCl diffusion across an amphoteric ion exchange membrane A. Elmidaoui and C. Gavach
71	Disposal of concentrates from brackish water desalting plants by means of evaporation technology L. Awerbuch and M.C. Weekes	355	Synthesis and evaluation of poly(<i>m</i> -phenylene isophthalamide) as a reverse osmosis membrane S.V. Joshi and A.V. Rao
77	Reclaiming reverse osmosis blowdown with electrodialysis reversal E.R. Reahl	363	Analysis of a fuel-solar assisted central dual purpose plant S.E. Aly
91	High recovery reverse osmosis B.M. Watson	381	Engineering relations for economic production functions of solar low-temperature multi-effect desalination N.G. Zagouras and E.T. Kantsos
99	The Disposal of desalting concentrates where do we go from here? A roundtable discussion B.E. Smith, D. Paul, W. H. Harlow, H.L. Rhodes, W.J. Conlon, B.M. Watson, T.M. Leahy and O.K. Buros	389	Study on interactions between PBIL membranes and organic solutes Ji Jiang and Chen Jiayan
133	Water supply challenge in the Gulf Region A.A. Bushnak	397	Determination of a liquid state from that of liquid solution coupled to it by a common vapor phase L.C. Dickey and J.C. Craig, Jr.
147	Likelihood of significant cost reductions in desalination N.M. Wade	403	Calcium carbonate scale formation and prevention in a flow-through system at various temperatures E. Dalas and P.G. Koutsoukos
157	Membrane softening: The concept and its application to municipal water supply W.J. Conlon, C.D. Hornburg, B.M. Watson and C.A. Kiefer	417	Formation of UF rod-type membranes K. Majewska-Nowak, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki
177	Experiments on sea water desalination by membrane distillation K. Ohta, K. Kikuchi, I. Hayano, T. Okabe, T. Goto, S. Kimura and H. Ohya	429	Impact of reject water from the desalination plant on ground water quality N.S. Rao, T.N.V. Rao, G.B. Rao and K.V.G. Rao

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

439	The effects of chlorine dioxide on reverse osmosis membranes W.R. Adams	271	Characterization of surface change properties of synthetic microfiltration membranes by means of a streaming current method H. Zhang and U. Werner
455	Electrohydrodynamic enhancement of evaporation from NaCl solutions N.N. Barthakur	283	Analysis of the structure-determining process of phase inversion membranes K. Kimmerle and H. Strathmann
		303	The stability of supported liquid membranes A.M. Neplenbroek, D. Bargeman and C.A. Smolders

Volume 79 (1990)

1	Membrane characterization using the contact angle technique. I. Methodology of the captive bubble technique W. Zhang and B. Hallström
13	Numerical predictions of evaporative behaviors of horizontal stream inside a multi-stage-flash distillator Kwangwon Seul and Sangyong Lee
37	Hyperfiltration properties of a zirconium (IV) hydrous oxide-polyacrylate membrane in electrolyte-alcohol-water solutions S. Yarlagadda and H.G. Spencer
47	Crystallization of calcium sulfate on reverse osmosis membranes E. Fountoukidis, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris
65	Simulation of the performance of MES evaporators under unsteady state operating conditions A.M. El-Nashar and A. Qamhiyah
85	Evaluation of thermal desalination and reverse osmosis for the production of boiler feed water from sea water for coastal thermal power stations in India P.K. Tewari, S. Prabhakar and M.P.S. Ramani
95	Abstracts from Technology of Water Treatment Yitang Chen, Qunshu Wang and Shouxiang Jiang
115	Ultrafiltration of bleach effluents in cellulose production M.D. Afonso and M.N. De Pinho
125	Anion-exchange membranes with improved alkaline stability B. Bauer, H. Strathmann and F. Effenberger
145	Ultrafiltration of demineralized water containing colloidal silica K. Konieczny and M. Bodzek
163	New composite tubular membranes for ultrafiltration W. Doyen, R. Leysen, J. Mottar and G. Waes
181	The effect of pulsed flow on ultrafiltration fluxes in a baffled tubular membrane system S.M. Finnigan and J.A. Howell
203	A comparative study of fouling-index and fouling-potential of waters to be treated by reverse osmosis P. Lipp, B. Görge and R. Gimbel
217	Concentration polarisation and adsorption effects in cross-flow ultrafiltration of proteins R.M. McDonogh, H. Bauser, N. Stroh and H. Chmiel
233	Desalination and recovery of catalysts by electrodialysis S. Sridhar
249	Development of an anion-exchange membrane with increased permeability for organic acids of high molecular weight W. Gudermatsch, C. Krumbholz and H. Strathmann
261	The effect of agitation on reverse osmosis desalination J. Lora and J.M. Arnal

Volume 80 (1991)

Proceedings No. 24: Pages 105-339 (see p. 343)

1	Simulation and design of MSF desalination processes O.A. Hamed and S. Aly
15	Several engineering equations in the design of reverse osmosis plants J. Zhou, H. Ohya and K. Matsumoto
31	Modeling multilien transport in hyperfiltration membranes with fixed charges K.S. Menon and H.G. Spencer
43	Polyacrylonitrile and polyvinyl chloride ultrafiltration membranes in the treatment of anaphoretic emulsion paint M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny
61	Relation between transport number and concentration of Donnan salt in membranes A. Yamauchi, Y. Hirata and M. Shinoda
71	Pervaporation and dehydration of water-ethanol mixtures by means of cuprophan hollow fiber membranes Jin Sheng and J.C. Mora
85	Separation of dichloroethane-trichloroethylene mixtures by means of a membrane pervaporation process Jin Sheng
105	New water distillation system incorporating a membrane mist separator M. Tamura
113	Mass and heat transfer mechanisms in the osmotic distillation process Jin Sheng, R.A. Johnson and M.S. Lefebvre
123	Fouling resistance models in MF and UF K.M. Persson and J.L. Nilsson
139	Development of polyion complex hollow fiber membrane for separation of water-ethanol mixtures M. Tsuyumoto, H. Karakane, Y. Maeda and H. Tsugaya
159	State of the art ultrapure water production in Japan H. Ohya
167	Pore size control technique in the spinning of polysulfone hollow fiber ultrafiltration membranes S. Doi and K. Hamanaka
181	Polyorganophosphazene membranes: Preparation and transport properties S.N. Gaeta, H. Zhang, E. Drioli and A. Basile
193	Transport of proton in polymeric ionic exchange membranes in relation with the dissociated sorbed acid G. Pourcelly, M. Boudet-Dumy, A. Lindheimer and C. Gavach
211	Some experimental results and design calculations for reverse osmosis concentration of green tea juice Shi Qiu Zhang, A.E. Fouada, T. Matsuura and Kam Chan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

235	An experimental study on membrane distillation-crystallization for treating waste water in taurine production Yonglie Wu, Ying Kong, Jingzhi Liu, Jintao Zhang and Jiping Xu	209	Technoeconomic considerations in reverse osmotic concentration of seawater D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst
243	Ultrafiltration of lake water for potable water production M.M. Clark and K.S. Heneghan	219	Negative rejection of anions in the loose reverse osmosis separation on mono- and divalent ion mixtures T. Tsuru, M. Urairi, S.-I. Nakao and S. Kimura
251	Modelling of modules and systems in reverse osmosis. Part I: Theoretical system design model development M.L. Costa and J.M. Dickson	229	Membrane filtration: A realistic option in the field of water supply? J.C. van Dijk, B.R. Munneke, B. Kramer and J.W. Wouters
275	Characterization of composite membranes by their non-equilibrium thermodynamic transport parameters D.J. Forbach, G.D. Rose and N.E. Luteneske	249	Evaporation of olive oil mill vegetation waters G. Di Giacomo, V. Brandani and G. Del Re
293	Electromotive force and impedance studies of cellulose acetate membranes: Evidence for two binding sites for divalent cations and for an alveolar structure of the skin layer T.S. Sørensen, J.B. Jensen and B. Malmgren-Hansen	261	Extraction and utilization of valuable components from ocean water Y. Dytnersky and Y. Hojainov
		265	The calculation of microfiltration of suspensions in cartridge filters Y.I. Dytnersky, S.P. Agashichev and Y.K. Romanenko
		273	Separation of multicomponent solutions using reagent ultrafiltration Y.I. Dytnersky, K.A. Volcheck and N.B. Polyanskaya
		281	Research in membrane technology for desalination and water re-use in the USSR N.A. Platé
		282	General aspects of water re-use in the USSR O.M. Nefedov
		285	The fluidized bed technique in the evaporation of wastewaters with severe fouling/scaling potential - Latest developments, applications, limitations R. Rautenbach, C. Erdmann and J.S. Kolbach
		299	Open multiple effect desalination with low temperature process heat T. Baumgartner, D. Jung and R. Sizmann
		309	Distillate purity from MSF: The theoretical design and a real case behaviour C. Sommariva, R. Borsani and A. Tasca
		321	Vacuum desalination using waste heat from a steam turbine S.C. Low and J.H. Tay
		333	A model for stagewise calculation of non-condensable gases in multi-stage evaporators A. Seifert and K. Gentner
		349	A calculation method for condensers in multi-stage evaporators with non-condensable gases K. Gentner and A. Seifert
		367	Heat exchange intensification at condensation inside tubes of film-type evaporators of desalination installations V.G. Rifer, A.I. Sardak, Y.E. Trokoz and V.A. Podberesny
		383	General approach to the drop entrainment calculation in heat- and mass-transfer apparatus V.V. Iljushchenko, A.M. Rosen and S.I. Golub
		391	Wavepowered desalination: Experimental and mathematical modelling A.J. Crerar and C.L. Pritchard
		399	Development of a plate evaporator/condenser for the mechanical vapour compression process N.-E. Clausen
		407	Sea water desalination in thin film plants V. Slesarenko

Volume 81 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3	The effect of the recent energy cost increase on the relative water costs from RO and distillation plant N.M. Wade		
19	1990 worldwide desalting plants inventory. The development of the desalination market K. Wangnick		
39	Total water costs on a standard basis for three large, operating, S.W.R.O. plants G.F. Leitner		
49	Cost estimates of large RO systems P. Glueckstern		
57	Economics of desalination in water resource management — A comparison of alternative water resources for arid/semi arid zones in developing countries M.M. Tare, M.K. Gada, M.A. Siddiqui and M.H. Mehta		
77	Evaluation of water resources alternatives in Saudi Arabia in multi-objective framework T. Husain, H.U. Khan and S.M. Khan		
81	Desalination by solar heated membrane distillation P.A. Hogan, Sudjito, A.G. Fane and G.L. Morrison		
91	Role of heat and mass transfer in membrane distillation process S. Bandini, C. Gostoli and G.C. Sarti		
107	Membrane distillation with fluoro-carbon membranes K. Ohta, I. Hayano, T. Okabe, T. Goto, S. Kimura and H. Ohya		
117	Concentration by UF of hazardous effluents extracted into emulsions from water solutions; examples with aniline and azobenzene M. Nyström		
129	Separation of liquid mixtures by capillary distillation G.C. Yeh, B.V. Yeh, B.J. Ratigan, S.J. Correnti, M.S. Yeh, D.W. Pitakowski, W. Fleming, D.B. Ritz and J.A. Lariviere		
161	Vapor-liquid equilibrium in capillary distillation G.C. Yeh, B.V. Yeh, S.T. Schmidt, M.S. Yeh, A.M. McCarthy and W.J. Celenza		
191	Spiral wound modules performance. An analytical solution. Part I S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and M. Ben Boudinar		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

419	Optimal thermodynamic synthesis of dual-purpose desalination plants. Extraction vs. back pressure turbines N.J. Scenna and P. Aguirre	165	Performance and reliability of a solar desalination plant during a five-year operating period A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyah
437	Some theoretical aspects in simulation of multiple stage desalination systems J.M. Montagna, N.J. Scenna and T. Mellì	175	Design and performance of solar MSF desalination systems A. Hanafi
449	Second law analysis of multieffect and multistage flash desalination plants M.S. Al-Ahmad and M.A. Darwish	187	Solar desalination plant contra CO ₂ emission J.H. Graef
451	A systematic approach for detection of malfunctions in equipment of nuclear desalination plants during operation I.I. Kutbi	197	Performance analysis of a solar desalting unit in South Tunisia M.T. Chaibi, M.J. Safi and M. Hsairi
483	Preliminary design and energy analysis of evaporative desalination cascades S.C. Bikos and J.R. Flower	207	Solar still performance A.Y. Maalej
505	Need and feasibility of nuclear desalination for low cost potable water production A. Ez-Dean, M.J. Crijns, Kupitz, G.F. Tusel and K. Wangnick	223	Thermal efficiency of double slope FRP solar distiller: An analytical and experimental studies G.N. Tiwari and A.K. Singh
		233	Feasibility study of solar distillation plants in South Pacific countries G.N. Tiwari
		243	Transient performance of a high temperature solar distillation system Y.P. Yadav
		244	Performance analysis of a solar still coupled to a heat exchanger Y.P. Yadav
		245	Theoretical study of a solar powered absorption/MED combined system K. Fathalah and S.E. Aly
31	Sea water applications with FILMTEC reverse osmosis membranes from small to large plants in 10 years J.A. Redondo and K.F. Frank	246	Analysis of a fuel-solar assisted central DPP S.E. Aly
51	Operating experiences in a sea water reverse osmosis plant in Gibraltar. (1987-1990) E.G. Darton and A.G. Turner	249	Membrane filtration as a pre-treatment method B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
71	Galdar — Agaete seawater desalination plant construction and one year operational experience for the 3,500 m ³ /day RO plant J.F. Henriquez, J. Bonet and J. Etxaniz	267	Reverse osmosis treatment of process water streams A. Saavedra, G. Bertoni, D. Fajner and G.C. Sarti
107	Variable speed turbo couplings used for speed control of pumps for seawater desalination plants H. Burkard	281	RO pre-treatment — Injecting a little chemical control and management N.R.G. Walton
119	Experiments on the design, installation and operation of desalination plants by O.I. - Inalsa I J.M. Sanchez and J.M. Garcia	303	New sea water intake filtration system M.M. Elarbash
131	A knowledge based system for the design of RO desalination plants K. Papafotiou, D. Assimacopoulos and D. Marinos-Kouris	315	Improvements of conventional water intake system M.M. Elarbash
141	Design, operation and maintenance problems of small reverse osmosis treatment plants in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia A.J. Al-Saati and M.M.A. Khan	337	Sea water desulphuration pretreatment for a 14400 m ³ /day MSF desalination unit at Gela Petrochemical Plant R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, G. Micale, G. Boari, V. Terranova and Giudice
142	Evaluation of energy recovery in reverse osmosis desalination plants I.S. Al-Mutaz	351	Limestone hardening system for Brindisi's power station: First limestone recarbonation unit installed in Italy for industrial water production R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, M. Musatti and I. Resini
145	The solar thermal desalination research project at the Plataforma Solar de Almeria A. Gregorzewski, K. Gentner, E. Zarza, J. Leon, J. De Gunzbourg, G. Alefeld and J. Scharfe	359	Inhibition of scale formation from natural salt waters. Inhibitor effect on chemical composition of the forming scale O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznii and I.V. Rodina
153	Development of a rugged design of a high efficiency multi-stage solar still P. Le Goff, J. Le Goff and M. Razak Jeday	365	Studies on economic property of pretreatment process of brackish water using electrocoagulation (EC) method Wang Sanfan
		375	Contamination of food-process water supplies G. Hayes
		385	Reverse osmosis in United Kingdom. Municipal applications D.J. Spurr

Volume 82 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3	Seawater reverse osmosis. A study in use A.M. Ahmed and I. Moch, Jr.	243	Performance analysis of a solar still coupled to a heat exchanger Y.P. Yadav
15	Operating results and economics of single stage and two stage large size sea water RO systems S. Kremen, M. Wilf and P. Lange	244	Theoretical study of a solar powered absorption/MED combined system K. Fathalah and S.E. Aly
31	Sea water applications with FILMTEC reverse osmosis membranes from small to large plants in 10 years J.A. Redondo and K.F. Frank	246	Analysis of a fuel-solar assisted central DPP S.E. Aly
51	Operating experiences in a sea water reverse osmosis plant in Gibraltar. (1987-1990) E.G. Darton and A.G. Turner	249	Membrane filtration as a pre-treatment method B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
71	Galdar — Agaete seawater desalination plant construction and one year operational experience for the 3,500 m ³ /day RO plant J.F. Henriquez, J. Bonet and J. Etxaniz	267	Reverse osmosis treatment of process water streams A. Saavedra, G. Bertoni, D. Fajner and G.C. Sarti
107	Variable speed turbo couplings used for speed control of pumps for seawater desalination plants H. Burkard	281	RO pre-treatment — Injecting a little chemical control and management N.R.G. Walton
119	Experiments on the design, installation and operation of desalination plants by O.I. - Inalsa I J.M. Sanchez and J.M. Garcia	303	New sea water intake filtration system M.M. Elarbash
131	A knowledge based system for the design of RO desalination plants K. Papafotiou, D. Assimacopoulos and D. Marinos-Kouris	315	Improvements of conventional water intake system M.M. Elarbash
141	Design, operation and maintenance problems of small reverse osmosis treatment plants in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia A.J. Al-Saati and M.M.A. Khan	337	Sea water desulphuration pretreatment for a 14400 m ³ /day MSF desalination unit at Gela Petrochemical Plant R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, G. Micale, G. Boari, V. Terranova and Giudice
142	Evaluation of energy recovery in reverse osmosis desalination plants I.S. Al-Mutaz	351	Limestone hardening system for Brindisi's power station: First limestone recarbonation unit installed in Italy for industrial water production R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, M. Musatti and I. Resini
145	The solar thermal desalination research project at the Plataforma Solar de Almeria A. Gregorzewski, K. Gentner, E. Zarza, J. Leon, J. De Gunzbourg, G. Alefeld and J. Scharfe	359	Inhibition of scale formation from natural salt waters. Inhibitor effect on chemical composition of the forming scale O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznii and I.V. Rodina
153	Development of a rugged design of a high efficiency multi-stage solar still P. Le Goff, J. Le Goff and M. Razak Jeday	365	Studies on economic property of pretreatment process of brackish water using electrocoagulation (EC) method Wang Sanfan
		375	Contamination of food-process water supplies G. Hayes
		385	Reverse osmosis in United Kingdom. Municipal applications D.J. Spurr

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

387 Surface evaporation in liquid flowing down an inclined groove
S. Toyama, K. Murase, S. Kimura and M. Nakamura 249

Volume 83 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3 Fouling prediction in reverse osmosis processes
M. Barger and R.P. Carnahan

35 Colloidal fouling of microfiltration membranes during the treatment of aqueous feed streams
R.J. Wakeman and E.S. Tarleton

53 Bacteria and membranes: Ending a bad relationship
H.F. Ridgway

55 Alkaline scale formation restriction in desalination plants by means of antiscalant additives
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglovsky and O.V. Gysева

65 The performance test of new antiscalant "AQUAKREEN KC-550" under the high temperature condition at the MSF desalination plant in Dubai
Y. Fukumoto, K. Isobe, N. Moriyama and F. Pujadas

77 Scale formation prognosis and cleaning procedure schedules in reverse osmosis systems operation
A.G. Pervov

119 The application of a novel chemical treatment program to mitigate scaling and fouling in reverse osmosis units
S.R. Baggott and A. Jaffer

123 The proposal for the completely closed system in the Columbus Space Station
R.F. Madsen, J.R. Thomassen, D. Vial and R.A. Binot

137 Integrated waste water treatment by coupled bioreactor and membrane system
A. Vaid, C. Kopp, W. Johnson and A.G. Fane

145 Chromium removal from water by ion exchange using zeolite
M. Pansini, C. Colella and M. de'Gennaro

159 Desalination and industrial waste water treatment with the ROCHEM Disc Tube Module (DT)
T.A. Peters

173 Strategy for wastewater reuse for agriculture in Southern Italy
L. Liberti and A. Lopez

183 Recovery of water and auxiliary chemicals from effluents of textile dye houses
S.N. Gaeta and U. Fedele

195 Condensate re-use by ultrafiltration oil removal
V. Mavrov, Z. Mavrova, V. Georgieva and B. Bonev

209 Membrane distillation and wastewater treatment
V. Calabro, E. Drioli and F. Matera

225 Zero discharge/water reuse. The opportunities for membrane technologies in pollution control
P.S. Cartwright

243 Membrane separation in biological sewage treatment processes
D. Grabska-Winnicka and T. Winnicki

245 Membrane desalination and water re-use technologies improvement by thermodynamics of accumulation processes regulators
M.R. Mehandjiev

261 The effect of dissolved oxygen in water on the performance of a high rejection polyamide reverse osmosis membrane
P.K. Eriksson

271 Comparison of transport of alkali-halides and nitrates across asymmetric cellulose acetate and polyamide, composite poly(etherurea), and cation exchange membranes
W. Pusch

279 Polysulfone amide (PSA) asymmetric reverse osmosis membrane
Gao Congjie, Lu Xueren and Bao Zhiguo

289 Transport characteristics of the reverse osmosis thin film composite membranes
V. Mavrov and S. Velikova

289 Studies of the UF-25-PAN membrane characteristics in the complexing-UF process of Cu, Ni, and Co with polyvinylalcohol
V. Mavrov, I. Petrova, K. Davarsky and S. Manolov

301 Cord membrane — A new reverse osmosis membrane configuration
A.S. Bal

325 Development of non-cellulosic membranes for wastewater treatment
A.S. Bal, C.G. Malewar and A.N. Vaidya

331 On the skinned cellulose triacetate membranes formation
L. Kastelan-Kunst, D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst

343 The study of mechanism of organic additives action in the polysulfone membrane casting solution
Hou Tai-Ping, Dong Sheng-Hua and Zhehg Ling-Ying

361 The preparation of quaternized polysulfon membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis
Hao Jihua, Wang Wentong, Yang Puchen and Zhao Qingshuang

373 Parametric study on the performance of hollow fibers modules
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.E.S. Al-Zahran

375 Study of stevioside preparation by membrane separation process
Liu Yurong, Chen Yiming, Wang Lining and Jiang Jianhua

383 Chlorine resistance of polypiperazineamide membranes and modules
S.N. Gaeta, E. Petrocchi, E. Negri and E. Drioli

385 Reverse osmosis membrane research facility at Bharat Heavy Electricals and its application for desalination in India
G.V.S. Rao

Volume 84 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3 An overview of modern control strategies for optimizing thermal desalination plants
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.S. Barakzai and A.M. El-Nashar

45 Review of design and specifications of the world largest MSF units 4x(10-12.8 MIGD)
A. Al-Radif, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.M. El-Nashar and M.S. Said

85 Low temperature, multi-effect distillation for cogeneration yielding the most efficient sea water desalination system
A. Ophir

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

104	Optimum operation of steam-power cycle in dual MSF desalination plants I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.A. Soliman	350	Corrosion behavior of Al-Brass in polluted natural seawater K. Habib and A. Julka
105	Operation of dual MSF desalination at water/power peak demand I.S. Al-Mutaz		
106	An interactive approach to combine desalting and power plants analysis B.G. Jabboury and M.A. Darwish	1	Pore size and pore size distribution on the surface of polyethersulfone hollow fiber membranes Tinghui Liu, Shuguang Xu, Donghua Zhang, S. Sourirajan and T. Matsuura
109	Desalination of brackish groundwater for a prairie community using electrodialysis reversal R.C. Harries, D. Elyanow, D.N. Heshka and K.L. Fischer	13	A contribution to the problem of trihalomethane formation from the Arabian Gulf water A.M. Shams El Din, R.A. Arain and A.A. Hammoud
123	Water desalination by ion-exchange hollow fibers E. Korngold and D. Vofsi	33	The effects of small halocarbons on RO membrane performance R. Cheng, J. Glater, J.B. Neethling and M.K. Stenstrom
137	The influence of separators on hydrodynamics and mass transfer in narrow cells: Flow visualisation P. Feron and G.S. Solt	45	Deterioration of cellulose acetate by transition metal salts in aqueous chlorine A.P. Murphy
153	Seeding technique for "zero-discharge" processes, adaption to electrodialysis R. Rautenbach and R. Habbe	53	Membrane separation processes in the pulp and paper industry M.D. Afonso and M.N. De Pinho
163	Electrodialytic desalination of effluents from zinc-coating processes: Removal of Zn^{2+} and Cl^- ions from model solutions G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki	59	Thermal analysis of multi-stage flash desalting systems M.A. Darwish
177	The application of inorganic membranes to electrodialysis processes D.A. White, R. Labayru, H.R. Obermoller and X. Deryde	81	Development of fabric reinforced polysulfone membranes R. Rangarajan, N.V. Desai, R.C. Mody, D. Mohan and A.V. Rao
189	Desalination of brackish water of higher salinity by electrodialysis S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, S.K. Thampy, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan and V.K. Indusekhar	93	Economic scheduling of the UAN cogeneration plant: A preliminary optimization study A.M. El-Nashar and M.S. Khan
201	Performance of the first sea water electrodialysis desalination plant in India P.K. Narayanan, S.K. Thampy, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan, B.S. Makwana, S.K. Adhikary and V.K. Indusekhar	135	Thermal evaluation of high temperature distillation under an active mode of operation G.N. Tiwari and S.A. Lawrence
213	Removal of nitrate by electrodialysis V.K. Indusekhar, G.S. Trivedi and B.G. Shah	147	Desalination technology in the Canary Islands, 1990 J.M. Veza, A. Gómez Gotor and J. Pérez Castillo
223	Comparison of different channel constructions and their efficiency in membrane cells N.S. Orlov, I.K. Kuznetsova and A.G. Borodkin	161	Effect of liquid level on flow behaviors inside a multi-stage flash evaporator - A numerical prediction Kwangwon Seul and Sangyong Lee
227	Economic material selection for reverse osmosis desalination plants J.W. Oldfield and R.M. Kain	179	Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex A.A. Madani
251	Corrosion experience data bank system for desalination and power plants (COREX) A. Hassan, S. Aziz, A. Radif, S. Said and E.A. Al-Sum	197	Cost allocation of electricity and water in a cogeneration plant A.M. El-Nashar
267	Assessment of lower-alloy stainless steels for use in desalination plant T. Hodgkiss and P.S. Chia	213	Fuel efficiencies, allocation of fuels and fuel costs for power and desalination in dual purpose plants: A novel methodology M.N. Saeed
279	Material selection for the high pressure section of seawater RO plants A. Abu-Safiah	247	Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VII. Poly(acrylic acid-co-vinyl acetate) and poly(acrylic acid-co-vinyl alcohol) membranes: The effect of feed salt concentration on membrane properties A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
309	Failure of sections and components in seawater RO plants A. Abu-Safiah	263	Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VIII. Alternative substrate materials for dynamic membranes A.J. Van Reenen, E.P. Jacobs and R.D. Sanderson
335	Application of an austenitic nitrogen-alloyed 6Mo stainless steel for seawater desalination (RO) and waste water treatment M. Jasner	275	Electrochemical behaviour of Al-brass in natural seawater K. Habib and A. Amin
349	Localized corrosion behavior in stainless structural steels weldments under desalination plant condition H. Al-Zahrani, S. Somuah and N.M.A. Eid		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

283	Design and analysis of reverse osmosis systems using three parameter models for transport across the membrane S.K. Gupta	257	Preferential transport of nickel and cupric ions through cation exchange membrane in electrodialysis with a complex agent Tingchia Huang and Jaukai Wang
297	The nucleation of organic additives in membrane casting solution (I). (The theory and direct evidence) Jiang Ji, Minling Fei, Guanghui Fan, Jiayian Chen, Guobin Li and Weiping Xiu	273	Numerical simulation and optimisation of spiral-wound modules M. Ben Boudinar, W.T. Hanbury and S. Avlonitis
321	Chlorine degradation of aromatic polyamides S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and T. Hodgkiss	291	An acrylonitrile copolymer material for membrane manufacture. III. Manufacture of a co-mixed UF membrane of AN-MMA binary copolymer and polyvinyl chloride Ling Al-Lian, Zheng Yong-Zhuang, Bao Shi-Yao and Fan Song-Chun
335	Effect of magnesium hydroxide (or hydrated MgO) formed under alkaline conditions on brackish water pretreatment for reverse osmosis V. Mavrov, I. Dobrevsky, B. Bonev and N. Petkov	301	Preparation of enzyme immobilized membranes and their self-cleaning and anti-fouling abilities in proteins separations Chen Jiayan, Wang Liancheng and Zhu Zhengyu
345	The Puraq seawater desalination process — An update L. Lazare	317	Photochemically assisted solar desalination of saline water M.A. Al-Abbas, A.A. Al-Karaghoubi and A.N. Minasian

Volume 86 (1992)

1	Drought-proofing in Southern California by seawater desalting is economic today W.E. Katz
9	Development of a reliable low-cost reverse osmosis desalination unit for remote communities R. Robinson, G. Ho and K. Mathew
27	Polysulfone membranes. I. Performance comparison of commercially available ultrafiltration membranes T.A. Tweddle, C. Striez, C.M. Tam and J.D. Hazlett
43	Organic matter removal from natural waters by electrodialysis demineralization I. Dobrevsky and S. Pavlova
49	Optimizing process time for ultrafiltration and diafiltration B. Ali Asbi and M. Cheryan
63	Desalination of agricultural drainage water M.H. Sorour, A.G. Abulnour and H.A. Talaat
77	Design and parameter estimation of reverse osmosis systems S.K. Gupta, S. Gupta and A. Narayana
91	Effect of the solution-gel-solid system transition on the properties of microfiltration membranes N.P. Leksovskaia, Z.Y. Chereisky, I.G. Ruban and O.I. Nachinkin
115	Charged membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis properties and applications A. Yaroshchuk and E. Staudt
135	The performance of novel reverse osmosis membranes made from poly-2-vinylimidazoline. I. M.J. Hurdall, E.P. Jacobs and R.D. Sanderson
155	Studies on polarity reversal with continuous deionization Y. Oren and Y. Egozy
173	Characteristic of the critical state of membranes in ED-desalination of milk whey M. Bleha, G. Tishchenko, V. Sumberová and V. Kudela
187	Flux decline due to gypsum precipitation on RO membranes M. Brusilovsky, J. Borden and D. Hasson
237	Adsorption of neutral polysaccharides at the silica-water interface. Role in the formation of a fouling cake at the filtration membrane surfaces used in water treatment I. Baudin, M. Millequant, A. Ricard and R. Audebert

257	Preferential transport of nickel and cupric ions through cation exchange membrane in electrodialysis with a complex agent Tingchia Huang and Jaukai Wang
273	Numerical simulation and optimisation of spiral-wound modules M. Ben Boudinar, W.T. Hanbury and S. Avlonitis
291	An acrylonitrile copolymer material for membrane manufacture. III. Manufacture of a co-mixed UF membrane of AN-MMA binary copolymer and polyvinyl chloride Ling Al-Lian, Zheng Yong-Zhuang, Bao Shi-Yao and Fan Song-Chun
301	Preparation of enzyme immobilized membranes and their self-cleaning and anti-fouling abilities in proteins separations Chen Jiayan, Wang Liancheng and Zhu Zhengyu
317	Photochemically assisted solar desalination of saline water M.A. Al-Abbas, A.A. Al-Karaghoubi and A.N. Minasian
325	Thermal assessment of a multiple effect boiling (MEB) desalination system O.A. Hamed

Volume 87 (1992)

Proceedings No. 26: (see p. 343)

1	Emerging legal issues in siting desalination facilities in California J. Ossiff
37	A research and demonstration project permit under the new California groundwater recharge regulations M. Wehner
55	Seawater desalting for Southern California: Technical and economic considerations G. Hess, O.J. Morin and W.V. Carrigan
69	Large-scale sea-water distillation for Southern California R.P. Hammond, D.M. Eissenberg, D.K. Emmerman, J.E. Jones, Jr. and H.H. Sephton
85	Developing and financing new water facilities: Alternatives for desalination and reclamation plants N.C. Smith
97	The use of vapor compression distillation for recycling gray water as an early application in the Antarctic planetary analog B. Tieimat, M. Tieimat, M.A. Friedman, T.E. Styczynski and S. Schwartzkopf
109	Desalination cost savings of VARI-RO™ pumping technology W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri
137	Desalination plant integration with cogeneration systems for EOR/commercial/industrial applications S. Tadros
151	Desalting and ground water management in the San Joaquin Valley, California B.E. Smith
175	Financing groundwater desalination in Southern California A. Sienkiewich
181	Virginia's first municipal reverse osmosis facility M.A. Thompson
193	Nine years of reverse osmosis operation at Englewood H.W. Harlow, M. Ray and R. Quick

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

229	Desalting oil field by-product water J.W. Lewis, C.M. Ferrara and I.C. Watson	243	Using reclaimed water for shallow aquifer recharge T.M. Fuqua, P.T. Bowen and R.S. Ortiz
249	Case study: Martin County, Florida. "A utility's experience developing a new reverse osmosis treatment system" G.A. Miller and R.S. Pontek	253	Remediation of groundwater contaminated by olive processing waste C.J. Martin
269	Use of aquifer storage and recovery technology to improve membrane water treatment plant efficiency, Collier County, Florida T.M. Missimer, C.W. Walker and F. Bloetscher	267	Power and water co-production feasibility study of Florida power and light power plants M.P. La Bar, R.W. Schleicher, Jr., G.T. Loh and A. Walters
281	Progressive coastal community implements both desalination and reuse in a comprehensive water resource program D.C. Whitney and J.R. Ten Eyck	279	Potable water desalination in the U.S. Capital costs, operating costs and water selling prices W. Leitner

Volume 88 (1992)

Proceedings No. 26: (see p. 343)

3	Selection, design and procurement of a demineralization system for a surface water treatment plant J.C. Lozier, G. Smith, J.W. Chapman and D.E. Gattis	311	Salt-gradient solar ponds from concentrated subsurface agricultural drainage waters of the San Joaquin Valley, California D.W.J. Hayes and J.A.L. Kipps
33	Yuma Desalting Plant. Membrane degradation during test operations A.C.F. Ammerlaan, J.C. Franklin and C.D. Moody	321	Evaluation of a pressure boosting pump/turbine device for reverse osmosis energy recovery: Extended testing on a seawater desalination system M. Silbermagel, T. Kuepper and E. Oklejas
53	Slow sand/nanofiltration treatment for secondary treated wastewater C.B. Cluff	331	A proposal to organize membrane treatment capital costs J.E. Potts
71	A screening study of 12 biocides for potential use with cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes L.H. Rowley	341	The effect of the use of reclaimed water and high pressure effluent on plant operations at Hyperion Treatment Plant K.K. Dean
85	Biofouling prevention in RO polymeric membrane systems M.A. Saad	355	Recharging a potable water supply aquifer with reclaimed wastewater in Cambria, California J.A. Townley, S. Swanback and D. Andres
109	EDR - Water treatment - Desalination on the prairies D. Heshka	371	Cogeneration desalination with reverse osmosis: A means of augmenting water supplies in Southern California I. Kamal
123	Baja California desalination project. Feasibility study report: Large scale dual purpose hybrid desalination plant D.C. Nerell, J.A. Statton and G. Borsteins	391	The water factory Z. Zimmerman
145	Considerations in assessing rehabilitation of damaged 20 mgd Shuwaikh 'D' plants, Kuwait B.M. Watson	1	Optimizing and planning of seawater desalination W.F.J.M. Nooijen and J.W. Wouters
161	Tourism development and desalination systems: Comparative analysis of systems' suitability for coastal areas of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aqaba, Egypt S. El-Sadek and B. Mabrouk	21	Floating nuclear desalination plant AFWS-40 V.I. Vasjukov, D.M. Klyikov, V.L. Podbereznii and V.Y. Shipilov
179	The use of a qualitative method of control for some process parameters of distillation desalting plants V.V. Barinov, V.L. Podbereznii, I.D. Mogilner and V.F. Barinov	33	The technical and economic benefits of centrifugal reverse osmosis desalination P.M. Wild and G.W. Vickers
189	How to promote water reclamation and reuse through the California water rights system M.A. Staples	41	Electrochemical behavior of copper-nickel alloys in sulphide polluted seawater at moderate temperatures K. Habib
201	City of San Diego potable reuse of reclaimed water: Final results K. Thompson, R.C. Cooper, A.W. Olivieri, D. Eisenberg, L.A. Pettegrew and R.E. Danielson	47	Modification of the properties of rod-type membranes by varying typical parameters of the casting process for phase inversion membranes: A comparative study K. Majewska-Nowak, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki
215	Satellite wastewater reclamation plants: How to get what you bargain for S.X. McHaney	63	Dilute single and mixed solute systems in a spiral wound reverse osmosis module. Part I: Theoretical model development J.M. Dickson, J. Spencer and M.L. Costa
225	Future reclaimed water use in the Northeast San Fernando Valley L.A. Seach, W.T. VanWagoner and J.M. Spacht	89	Characterisation of nanofiltration membranes for the separation of aqueous dye-salt solutions P. Schirg and F. Widmer

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

115	The application of solar energy for large-scale seawater desalination D. Hoffman	93	Fractionation of aqueous organic mixtures by reverse osmosis R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl
185	Solubility of boric acid in aqueous solutions of sulfate salts G. Di Giacomo, P. Brandani, V. Brandani and G. Del Re	93	Fractionation of aqueous organic mixtures by reverse osmosis R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl
203	Modified poly-2-vinylimidazoline reverse osmosis membranes. II M.J. Humdall, E.P. Jacobs, A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson	107	Effects of surface force interactions on an NF/UF membrane B.J. Rudie, G.S. Ross, S.J. Harrold and D.J. Paulson
227	Spiral wound modules performance. An analytical solution: Part II S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and M. Ben Boudinar	119	The industrial application of ultrafiltration membranes Bing-hua Zhu and Peng Cheng
247	Selective removal of metal ions from ground water by polymeric binding and microfiltration K. Volchek, L. Keller, D. Velicogna and H. Whittaker	127	Surface modified polysulfone membranes: Separation of mixed proteins and optical resolution of tryptophan A. Higuchi, Y. Ishida and T. Nakagawa
263	Desalination with a reversible flashing process N. Ninic, M. Novakovic, S. Dimitrijevic and S. Savovic	137	Selective separation of proteins by microfiltration with formed-in-place membranes L. Zhang and H.G. Spencer
275	Polysulfone membranes. II. Performance comparison of polysulfone-poly(N-vinyl-pyrrolidone) membranes C.M. Tam, T.A. Tweddle, O. Kutowy and J.D. Hazlett	147	Effect of ionic environment on BSA filtration and the properties of BSA deposits S.P. Palecek, S. Mochizuki and A.L. Zydny
289	Second-law analysis of recirculating multi-stage flash desalting system M.A. Darwish, N.M. Al-Najem and M.S. Al-Ahmad	161	Controlled deposit formation to influence the retention of solutes in reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration H.D. Obermeyer, U. Kulozik and H.G. Kessler
311	Efficiency of two scale prevention methods for desalting Caspian seawater O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznii, E.A. Anokhina and O.V. Guseva	173	Effect of structure controlled deposited layers on the retention of flavour compounds in reverse osmosis C. Schwab, U. Kulozik and H.G. Kessler
325	Trace element removal from ash dam waters by nanofiltration and diffusion dialysis R. Simons	183	Synthesis and gas transport properties of new copolymer membranes with trimethylsilyl groups T. Nakagawa, S. Nagashima and A. Higuchi
343	Mass transfer limitations in a membrane module N. Datta and B.K. Guha	193	Treatment of landfill gas by gas permeation - pilot plant results and comparison to alternatives R. Rautenbach and K. Welsch
		209	Membrane separation of low volatile organic compounds by pervaporation and vapor permeation A. Fouda, J. Bai, S.Q. Zhang, O. Kutowy and T. Matsuura
		235	Silicon/non-silicone grafted blend composite membranes for air/vapor separation D. Fritsch, K.-V. Peinemann and R.-D. Behling
3	New one-step process for preparation of microporous composite polysulfone/polyurethane hollow-fiber membranes T.D. Nguyen and B.A. Solomon	249	Pervaporation of high boilers using heated membranes K.W. Böddeker, G. Bengtson, H. Pingel and S. Dozel
15	Polyvinyl alcohol and modified polyvinyl alcohol reverse osmosis membranes R.D. Sanderson, E. Immelman, D. Bezuidenhout, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen	259	Mass transfer analysis of pervaporation through an ion exchange membrane P. Schaetzel, E. Favre, Q.T. Nguyen and J. Neel
31	Synthesis and study of RO performance of aromatic polyamide hydrazide membranes M.P.S. Ramani and V. Ramachandran	277	Modified chitosan membranes for pervaporation Young Moo Lee
41	Poly(2-vinylimidazoline) composite reverse osmosis membranes M.J. Humdall, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen	291	Educational initiatives in teaching membrane technology C.S. Slater and H.C. Hollein
55	Preparation of 6FDA-based polyimide composite membranes by CVDP process H. Yanagishita, H. Nozoye and T. Nakane	303	Theoretical and practical aspects of preparing bipolar membranes H. Strathmann, H.-J. Rapp, B. Bauer and C.M. Bell
65	Influence of covalent attachment of low molecular weight substances on the rejection and adsorption properties of crystalline proteinaceous ultrafiltration membranes S. Küpcü, M. Sára and U.B. Sleytr	325	Separation of aqueous organic liquid solutions through polymer membranes T. Uragami
77	Membranes as fractals: Implications and consequences C.M. Tam and A.Y. Tremblay	335	Removal of chlorine from dilute salt aqueous solution with a flat microporous membrane Boshan Yu and Quan Li
		345	Economic comparison of transverse and longitudinal flow hollow fiber membrane modules for reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration H. Futselaar, R.J.C. Zontjes, T. Reith and I.G. Rácz
		363	New strategies for economic optimal membrane fouling control based on dynamic optimization A.J.B. Van Boxtel and Z.E.H. Otten

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

379	Determination of optimized membrane area from long-term flux decline data M.S. Suwandi	293	Characterization of the reverse osmosis membranes CA 80 and CA 95 by transport coefficients S. Velikova, V. Mavrov and M. Marinov
307		307	Recovery of acid and water by membrane dialysis G. Wisniewska, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki
319		319	Studies of ion-exchange fiber "IONEX" for precoating material M. Henni and T. Yoshioka
Volume 91 (1993)			
1	Transient simulation studies on a multi-stage stacked tray solar still R.S. Adhikari and A. Kumar	21	Solubility of boric acid in aqueous solutions of chloride salts G. Di Giacomo, P. Brandani, V. Brandani and G. Del Re
35	Determination of scale thickness and general and localized metal removal in desalination plants by the gamma-ray interaction method S. Abdul-Majid	51	The relationship between flow pattern and thermal non-equilibrium in the multi-stage flash evaporation process O. Miyatake, T. Hashimoto and N. Lior
65	The effect of protein fouling in microfiltration and ultrafiltration on permeate flux, protein retention and selectivity: A literature review A.D. Marshall, P.A. Munro and G. Trägårdh	115	Reducing the amount of microorganisms in feed water for membrane demineralization S. Pavlova and S. Prodanova
121	Aromatic polyamide-hydrazides for water desalination. II. RO membrane performance of terpolymers M.D. Satre and N.D. Ghate	135	Performance analysis of a solar still coupled to a heat exchanger Y.P. Yadav
145	Transient performance of a high temperature solar distillation system Y.P. Yadav	155	Membrane material for brackish water application for utilities — An evaluation L. Raghuraman
163	Production of sulphuric acid and caustic soda from sodium sulphate by electromembrane processes. Comparison between electroelectrodialysis and electrodialysis on bipolar membrane D. Raucq, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach	177	Pervaporation behaviour of chlorinated hydrocarbons through organophilic membranes C. Dotremont, S. Goethaert and C. Vandecasteele
187	Air sweep water pervaporation with hollow fiber membranes E. Korngold and E. Korin	199	Dilute aqueous formaldehyde oxidation with hypochlorous acid A.P. Murphy, L.H. Rowley and C.D. Moody
225	Concentration polarization and water splitting at electrodialysis membranes V. Mavrov, W. Pusch, O. Kominek and S. Wheelwright	253	Improvement of the design and operation of desalination plants by computer modeling and simulation M.T. Rabbar
253	Diluted brine concentration process using membrane pervaporation technique: Laboratory scale studies Jin Sheng and M.S. Lefebvre	271	A flexible data acquisition and monitoring system A.H. Al-Anbuky and K.H. Danial
265	Simplified Ohya-Sourirajan analysis for predicting permeator performance A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho	281	Mathematical modelling and expert systems integration for optimum control strategy of MSF desalination plants B. Fumagalli and E. Ghiazza
279	High recovery reverse osmosis using a recycle loop C.C. Herrmann	295	Knowledge based systems for desalination processes A. Kurnali, A. Woldai and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi
		309	Automation of water treatment plants and its application in power and desalination plants E.A. Al-Sum, A. Sattar and M. Abdul Aziz

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

323	Experience of using the neural network approach for identification of MSF desalination plants A.F. Abdulbary, L.L. Lai, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi and A. Husain	259	Practical observations on reverse osmosis plants including raw water contamination problems, different intake stations and permeator performance F.S. Al-Kebti, E.Z. Isnasio and A.M. Al-Mahyas
333	Operational optimization of MSF systems C.D. Hornburg and B.M. Watson	273	Preparation of asymmetric membranes for desalination, clarification of turbid water and biotechnological down-stream processing C.L. Radiman, H. Sangkanparan, V.S. Praptowidodo and O.B. Liang
353	Optimization of sponge ball cleaning system operation and design in MSF plants F. Al-Bakeri and H. El Hares	287	Scale formation and fouling problems effect on the performance of MSF and RO desalination plants in Saudi Arabia M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem
377	Some design and monitoring criteria for large/medium MSF plants A. Massarani and F. Fusetti	311	Selection of optimally matched cogeneration plants B.A. Kamaluddin, S. Khan and B. Makkawi-Ahmed

Volume 93 (1993)

Proceedings No. 28: (see p. 343)

1	Progress in distillation R. Rautenbach	15	Developments in saline water distillation technology B. Tleimat and M. Tleimat
43	The MSF desalination process and its prospects for the future M.H. Ali El-Saie	57	The development of the multi-stage flash distillation process: A designer's viewpoint R.M. Morris
69	Design and operating comparison of MSF and MED systems O.J. Morin	111	Recent achievements of low temperature multiple effect desalination in the western areas of Abu Dhabi, UAE T. Michels
119	Review of various combinations of a multiple effect desalination plant (MED) and a thermal vapour compression unit A. Al-Radif	127	Some thoughts on the limitations on increasing the unit sizes of conventional cross-tube MSF distillation plants W.T. Hanbury
147	Feasibility of installing back pressure turbine at Umm Al Nar East station A.M. Al-Baghdadi	159	Improvement in distiller production and performance ratio after modification of the stage venting system I.D. McGregor and H. Moore
171	On-load tube cleaning systems and debris filters for avoidance of micro- and macrofouling in MSF desalination plants H. Böhmer	181	Large pumps in power and desalination plants H. Osman, A.H. Sultan, A. Radif and S.A. Aziz
207	The effects and limitations issued by non-condensable gases in sea water distillers K. Gentner, A. Gregorzewski and A. Seifert	235	Preliminary experiment on seawater pretreatment with UF membranes for RO desalination T. Okabe, M. Hirai, K. Ohta, T. Ishii and T. Goto
245	Modeling and calculation of temperature-concentration polarisation in the membrane distillation process (MD) S.P. Agashichev and A.V. Sivakov	259	Practical observations on reverse osmosis plants including raw water contamination problems, different intake stations and permeator performance F.S. Al-Kebti, E.Z. Isnasio and A.M. Al-Mahyas
323	Operational optimization of MSF systems C.D. Hornburg and B.M. Watson	333	Preparation of asymmetric membranes for desalination, clarification of turbid water and biotechnological down-stream processing C.L. Radiman, H. Sangkanparan, V.S. Praptowidodo and O.B. Liang
353	Optimization of sponge ball cleaning system operation and design in MSF plants F. Al-Bakeri and H. El Hares	377	Scale formation and fouling problems effect on the performance of MSF and RO desalination plants in Saudi Arabia M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem
377	Some design and monitoring criteria for large/medium MSF plants A. Massarani and F. Fusetti	311	Selection of optimally matched cogeneration plants B.A. Kamaluddin, S. Khan and B. Makkawi-Ahmed
397	Towards less expensive fresh water from the sea M.G. Morsy	323	Optimal performance of MSF distillers for UANW 9 and 10 power plant: A thermoeconomic study A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh
409	Fuel economics: A comparative study of dual-purpose power and desalination plants in the WED grid based on a constant heat value of water M.N. Saeed	343	Technical and economic evaluation of distillation and reverse osmosis desalination processes N.M. Wade
431	Chemical tests for proper unit operation of water purification plant by membrane and ion exchange techniques M.R. Miah	365	An approach to improving the effectiveness of a large-scale complex utility organization B. Makkawi-Ahmed and A. Damodaram
443	The influence of pollution on desalination S. Khorfan	373	Total quality management and desalination plants: A practical application for result-based management methods H. Griepentrog
445	Current status of materials selection for MSF distillation plants T. Hodgiess	387	Factors affecting the useful economic life of large MSF distillers I.D. McGregor and A. Barton
461	Inhibition of the corrosion of steel pipes carrying potable water. II. Optimization of Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- content in the presence of phosphate inhibitors T.M.H. Saber and A.H. Salem	397	Towards less expensive fresh water from the sea M.G. Morsy
473	Electrochemical and spectroscopic studies on dezincification of α -brass. Part II. Effect of polarization on the dezincification process T.M.H. Saber and A.A. El-Warraki	409	Fuel economics: A comparative study of dual-purpose power and desalination plants in the WED grid based on a constant heat value of water M.N. Saeed
487	Effect of residual and minor constituents on the corrosion behaviour of some technically important alloys A.M. Shams El Din	431	Chemical tests for proper unit operation of water purification plant by membrane and ion exchange techniques M.R. Miah
499	Copper alloys for desalination plants A.M. Shams El Din	443	The influence of pollution on desalination S. Khorfan
517	Performance of materials used for the venting system in WED's desalination plants (MSF) A.A. Al-Sum, A. Al-Radif and S. Aziz	445	Current status of materials selection for MSF distillation plants T. Hodgiess

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

529	New and developed material and chemicals in desalination technology M. Morsi Abou El Ela	115	Poly(vinyl alcohol) gel sub-layers for reverse osmosis membranes. III. Insolubilization by crosslinking with potassium peroxydisulphate E. Immelman, D. Bezuidenhout, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen
537	Electrochemical behavior of a high strength nickel-based alloy in H_2SO_4 K. Habib	133	Experimental optimization of sponge ball cleaning system operation in Umm Al Nar MSF desalination plants F. Al-Bakri and H. El Hares
545	The electrochemical way of removing the hardness of water A. Bannoud	151	Electrodialysis of hydrochloric acid A. Lindheimer, M. Boudet-Dumy and C. Gavach
557	Enhanced evaporation of saline water in multi-purpose solar desalination units H.K. Abdel-Aal and M.A. Al-Naafa	167	Theoretical studies on the separation of different ionic species of the same charge sign using cascaded electrodialysis with reflux H. Ohya, A. Hakamaya, Y. Hiraoka and Y. Negishi
563	Overview of solar desalination O.A. Hamed, E.I. Eisa and W.E. Abdalla	201	Short-cut method for estimating membrane number, product salinity and replacement ratio M.A. Marwan
581	Solar desalination in Sudan S.S. Ali	213	Solar distillation treatment of landfill leachate. A case study in Greece K.L. Katsifarakis
587	Dehumidification of atmospheric air as a potential source of fresh water in the UAE A. Khalil	229	Recent renewable energy driven desalination system research and development in North America J.F. Manwell and J.G. McGowan
597	An optimal design of a solar desalination plant A.M. El-Nashar	243	Iron removal from tap water by a cation exchanger E. Korngold
615	Operational problems in the solar desalination plant and its remedies M. Abdus Samad	251	Retrofitting and repowering of coastal power stations to augment water supplies in Southern California G.V. Sims and I. Kamal
625	Factors influencing the performance of basin-type solar desalination units A.-M. A. El-Bassoumi	261	Modelling of the ultrafiltration of electrophoretic emulsion paint M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny
633	Egyptian experience in utilizing recycled water for irrigation purposes S. Mukhamer and J. Ibrahim	273	A comparative study of common metals scavenging efficiency for aqueous sulfide or sulfite pollutants in salt solution M.R. Reda and J.N. Alhajji

Volume 94 (1993)

1	Comparative evaluation of industrial membranes: Correlation between transport and operational parameters S. Velikova, A.M. Dave, V. Mavrov and M.H. Mehta	289	Optimization of the ultrafiltration of latex wastewaters M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny
11	Experimental and theoretical study of a humidification-dehumidification desalting system M.A. Younis, M.A. Darwish and F. Juwayhel	307	Behavior of stepped GRP shells used in the reverse osmosis permeators for the water desalination process N.M.S. Al-Bastaki
25	Synthesis of poly(2,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid- <i>alt</i> -hydrazine) and reverse osmosis performance of its membranes E. Oikawa, K. Hibi, N. Sakazume, H. Endo, T. Honda and T. Aoki	321	Characteristics of thin film desalination plants V. Slesarenko
37	Poly(vinyl alcohol) gel sub-layers for reverse osmosis membranes. II. Insolubilization by crosslinking with poly(methyl vinyl ether- <i>alt</i> -maleic anhydride) E. Immelman, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen	331	A water desalination course H.T. El-Dessouky
55	Optimum conditions for a solar still and its use for a greenhouse using the nutrient film technique S.M. El-Haggag and A.A. Awn	1	Total organic carbon reduction of phenol-containing wastewaters by oxidation techniques G.A. Al-Enezi, H. Shaban and M.S.E. Abdo
69	Spontaneous precipitation of calcium sulphate dihydrate in the presence of some metal ions S.K. Hamdona, R.B. Nessim and S.M. Hamza	11	Microfiltration of long chain carboxylates: Relationship between rejection and micellization O. Surel and M.-H. Famelart
81	Characterization of gel layer formed during ultrafiltration of latex emulsion waste waters M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny	27	Characteristics of a chlorine-resistant reverse osmosis membrane R. Singh
101	Applications of neutron back-diffusion technique for wall thickness and scale measurements at desalination or chemical plants S. Abdul-Majid	39	Theoretical and experimental study in membrane distillation F.A. Banat and J. Simandl
		53	Evaluation of corrosion-resistant alloys for desalination applications J.A. Carew, M. Abdel-Jawad and Y. Al-Wazzan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

75	Sorption of human albumin and endotoxin on uncharged and charged ultrafiltration membranes made from polysulfone and polyethersulfone D. Düpolut, E. Staude and D. Wyszynski	33	Application of a chlorine-resistant polyamide RO membrane with a hollow fiber configuration K. Nita, K. Numata, S. Gotoh and M. Matsui
91	Concentration polarization and other boundary layer effects in the pervaporation of chlorinated hydrocarbons C. Dotremont, S. Van den Ende, H. Vandommele and C. Vandecasteele	43	Research experiences from operational difficulties - Yuma Desalting Plant, U.S.A. S.H. Suemoto, L.A. Haugseth and C.D. Moody
121	Non-equilibrium thermodynamic analysis of the transport properties of formed-in-place zirconium (IV) hydrous oxide-polyacrylate membranes in lactose-water solutions D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer	51	Development of large capacity high efficiency mechanical vapor compression (MVC) units Z. Zimmerman
139	Analysis of an electrodialysis unit on the basis of irreversible thermodynamics S. Koter	59	A new multiple-effect distiller system with compact heat exchangers H. Morsy, D. Larger and K. Gentner
155	Effects of pretreatments on morphology and performance of cellulose acetate (formamide type) membranes Y. Wang, W.Y. Lau and S. Sourirajan	71	The application of a novel chemical treatment program to mitigate scaling and fouling in reverse osmosis units A.E. Jaffer
171	Waste water treatment by a combination of bioreactor and nanofiltration R. Rautenbach and R. Mellis	81	Increased water production using a heat recovery engine for "Direct Drive" VARI-RO TM Pumping W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri
189	Theoretical analysis of novel modified recirculation multi-stage flash low temperature system S.E. Aly	89	Possible applications of fuzzy controllers for chemical phosphate elimination F. Gebhardt and J. Maschlanka
199	The effect of molybdenum on the corrosion behaviour of some steel alloys M.I. Hazza and M.E. El-Dahshan	103	An assessment of an ejectocompression desalination process O.A. Hamed and K.A. Ahmed
211	Removal of industrial latex dispersions from waste waters using microporous alumina membranes P. Mikulásek and J. Čakl	113	Noble reverse osmosis composite membrane K. Ikeda and J. Tomaschke
227	Macrosolute-microsolute separation by ultrafiltration: A review of diafiltration processes and applications B. Dutré and G. Trägårdh	119	The Yathrib system S. Imam and S. Begum
269	Measuring the zeta (electrokinetic) potential of reverse osmosis membranes by a streaming potential analyzer M. Elimelech, William H. Chen and J.J. Waypa	127	A new type of electrodialyzer J. Weida
287	Conceptual specification for improved automation and total process care in large-scale desalination plants of the future D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi	133	Development of crosslinked fully aromatic polyamide ultra-thin composite membranes for seawater desalination M. Kurihara, Y. Fusaoka, T. Sasaki, R. Bairinji and T. Uemura
299	Pressurized heavy water reactor desalination in the Indian context P.K. Tewari, R.K. Verma and M.P.S. Ramani	145	A study of the modified reinforced polysulfone membrane and its pilot scale-up Yu-rong Liu, Yi-ming Chen, Li-ning Wang and Dong-sheng Chen
307	The corrosion performance of 90-10 cupronickel in Arabian Gulf water containing ammonia Z. Ahmad and B.J. Abdul Aleem	155	Research on polyethersulfone, polyarylsulfone and polyetheretherketone with cardo membranes Xueren Lu and Congjie Gao
325	The search for a chlorine-resistant reverse osmosis membrane J. Glater, S.-K Hong and M. Elimelech	163	Comparative study of flash evaporation rates O. Miyatake
		173	Seawater desalination in thin film plants V. Slesarenko
		183	Stand-alone thermal desalination plants V.G. Rifert, P.A. Barabash, N.N. Goliayd and E.B. Kurilova
		191	New disinfection method in RO seawater desalination systems S. Tanaka, K. Numata, H. Kuzumoto and M. Sekino
3	Performance characteristics of a multi effect solar pond desalting system in an arid environment O. Al-Hawaj and M.A. Darwish	203	Groundwater treatment in the Central Region of Saudi Arabia A.I. Abdula'aly and A.A. Chammem
11	The TWIN TM permeator - Development and commercialization of a new RO device T.J. Eckman, I. Moch, Jr. and C.P. Shields	215	Performance of reverse osmosis membrane in Jeddah Phase I plant Y. Ayyash, H. Imai, T. Yamada, T. Fukuda, Y. Yanaga and T. Taniyama
23	The development of a new electrodialysis system for brackish water T. Hamano, P.B. Chebi, L. Gerdes and T.D. Wolfe	225	Cleaning and regeneration of membranes in desalination and wastewater applications: State-of-the-art S. Ebrahim

Volume 96 (1994)

Proceedings No. 29: (see p. 343)

3	Performance characteristics of a multi effect solar pond desalting system in an arid environment O. Al-Hawaj and M.A. Darwish
11	The TWIN TM permeator - Development and commercialization of a new RO device T.J. Eckman, I. Moch, Jr. and C.P. Shields
23	The development of a new electrodialysis system for brackish water T. Hamano, P.B. Chebi, L. Gerdes and T.D. Wolfe

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

239	Desalination research - Current needs and approaches - A U.S. perspective L. Herbranson and S.H. Suemoto	451	Performance change formula of cellulose triacetate hollow fiber RO membranes due to oxidation and hydrolysis A. Kumano, Y. Matsui, K. Numata, N. Fujiwara, H. Iwahashi and M. Nagai
249	Role of evaporative and membrane desalination technology in solving drinking water problems in India H.K. Sadhukhan, M.P.S. Ramani, B.M. Misra, R.K. Verma and M.S. Hanra	459	A way to solve trouble encountered in one RO system X.H. Zhang
259	Analysis of RO elements operated at more than 80 plants in Japan K. Tasaka, T. Katsura, H. Iwahori and Y. Kamiyama	465	Performance of commercial seawater membranes M. Wilf and K. Klinko
273	Maintenance philosophy and approach for a dual purpose plant S. Khalaf and A. Al Alawi		
283	Test result of the intermittent chlorine injection method in Jeddah 1 plant N. Nada, H. Iwahashi and F. Umemori		
291	The behavior of an oxidizing/reducing agent in seawater M. Nagai, H. Iwahashi, Y. Hayashi and Y. Ogino	17	Using different types of anti-scalants at the Al-Jubail Power and Desalination Plant in Saudi Arabia S. Al-Zahrani, A.M. Al-Ajlan and A.M. Al-Jardan
303	Reliable supply of drinking water through use of high performance B-10 "TWIN" permeators. A one year case history at Das Island, UAE H.W. Pohland, A.B. Hamida and K. Chida	29	Stress corrosion cracking of copper-nickel alloys in sulphide polluted natural seawater at moderate temperatures K. Habib and A. Husain
313	A full decade of operating experience on Al-Khobar-II multi-stage flash (MSF) evaporators (1982-1992) M.A.K. Al-Sofi, M.A. Al-Hussain, A.A.A. Al-Omran and K.M. Faran	35	Eleven biocides are investigated for microbial efficacy and membrane compatibility to use at the Yuma Desalting Plant L.H. Rowley
325	12 migd multistage flash desalination plant. A challenge for the next years R. Borsani, P. Bozzini, A. Germanà, P. Peluffo and A. Al Radif	45	Hydrogen absorption and its prevention of titanium in a simulated descaling environment in a desalination plant H. Satoh
341	Construction and operation experience of a large-scale electrodialysis water desalination plant T. Kawahara	53	Titanium exchange tubes for MSF desalination plant. A study on the aspects relevant to the adoption of this material C. Sommariva, R. Borsani, P. Peluffo, A. Mollica and C. Wrubl
349	Operating report of the largest reverse osmosis desalting plant E.M. Lohman	67	Evaporators made of solid duplex stainless steel. A new approach to reduced costs J.O. Olsson and H.L. Groth
359	Reverse osmosis seawater desalination for power plant M. Noshita	77	The effect of molybdenum on the corrosion behaviour of steel alloy in sea water A. Al-Arifi, M.E. El-Dahshan and M.I. Hazzaa
369	Design and operation of a 5 ml/d RO desalination plant in arid Australia B. Watson, G. Marks, E. Gabbielli and L. Chapple	87	Evaluation of Belgard EV 2000 as antiscalant control additive in MSF plants S.A. Al-Saleh and A.R. Khan
379	Seawater desalination plant "Sirte" - an example for an advanced MSF design G.F. Tusel, R. Rautenbach and J. Widua	97	Comparative study of two anti-scale agents Belgard EVN and Belgard EV 2000 in multi-stage flash distillation plants in Kuwait S.A. Al-Saleh and A.R. Khan
397	Factors affecting the design of a pre-treatment system for a 1,200 m ³ /d RO plant in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia with an iron-rich, 60°C feed water K.J. McGlone, E.G. Darton, D.J. Langdown and A. Rahman	109	Vapour-side corrosion of copper base condenser tubes of the MSF desalination plants of Abu Dhabi E.A. Al-Sum, S. Aziz, A. Al-Radif, M. Samir and O. Heikal
409	Scale formation and fouling problems and their predicted reflection on the performance of desalination plants in Saudi Arabia M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem	121	Clad steel for seawater service T. Fukuda, T. Fukami, Y. Baba and K. Honma
421	Controlling loss of salt rejection and water flux at the Yuma Desalting Plant A.C.F. Ammerlaan, J.C. Franklin and C.D. Moody	131	Storage and retrieval of corrosion data of desalination plant owners A. Hassan, E.A. Al-Sum and S. Aziz
431	The effect of heavy metal ions on the oxidation of cellulose triacetate membranes N. Fujiwara, K. Numata, A. Kumano, Y. Ogino, M. Nagai and H. Iwahashi	147	Application for light gauge titanium tube in a MSF type seawater desalination plant. A successful fixing procedure of light gauge titanium tubes into copper alloy of tube sheets K. Kashida, S. Morisaki, M. Oshiyama, K. Suzuki and M. Yamamoto
441	The reference and analysis of a double-element type hollow fiber RO module in seawater desalination N. Fujiwara, T. Fukuda, Y. Yanaga, M. Sekino and T. Goto		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

159	Solutions for problems in corrosion and environmental impact on 2x3000 m ³ /d MSF desalination plants Xu Kejun, Wang Schichang and Yang Yaozhong	415	Desalination for landfill leachates containing condensed inorganic salts T. Kawanishi, S. Matsumoto, Y. Horii and M. Masuzaki
165	Improved chelators and sequestrants for Army Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Units (ROWPUs) C.A. Luu	427	Water treatment for public supply in the 1990's — A role for membrane technology? A.J. Rachwal, J. Khow, J.S. Colbourne and J. O'Donnell
171	Materials performance and failure evaluation in SWCC MSF plants A.U. Malik, P.C. Mayan Kutty, I.N. Andijani and S.A. Al-Fozan	437	Decision making strategy for handling biocides. Experience at Yuma Desalting Plant (Yuma, AZ, USA) E.M. Abart
189	Corrosion behavior of some highly alloyed stainless steels in seawater A.U. Malik, N.A. Siddiqi and I.N. Andijani	443	Ensuring the safety of additives used in desalination plants to produce potable water: The role of independent approval agencies and comprehensive toxicological and ecotoxicological product profiles J.D. Wilcock and M.A. Finan
199	Localized corrosion of AISI 316L S.S in Arabian Gulf seawater A.U. Malik and S.A. Al-Fozan	453	Environmental impact of waste brine disposal of desalination plants, Red Sea, Egypt B. Mabrook
213	Stainless steel for high pressure piping in SWRO plants. Are there any options? J. Nordström and J. Olsson	469	Towards improved automation for desalination processes. Part I: Advanced control D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, G.P. Rao, A. Sattar, A. Woldai and R. Borsani
221	Durability of concrete structures in the hostile service environment of desalination plants L. Awerbuch and M.A. Daye	507	Towards improved automation for desalination processes. Part II: Intelligent control G.P. Rao, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, A. Kurdali, R. Borsani and M. Aziz
235	RAJJ RO plant operational costs optimization M. Al-Arrayedh, K. Burashid and K. Almansoor	529	Selecting and tuning the control loops of MSF desalination for robustness M.H. Ali El-Saie and M.H. Erfan Hafez
253	An MSF evaporator for the UANW 9 and 10 power station. Design considerations based on energy and exergy A.M. El-Nashar	541	Simulation model for desalting HTME-type evaporators M. Elmethnani
281	Privatization as a financing alternative for desalination plants in Bahrain A. Khater, S. Dannish and M. Al-Ansari	547	Mathematical modelling and expert system integration for optimum control strategy of MSF desalination plants B. Fumagalli and E. Ghiazza
291	Life cycle and present worth cost concepts, applicable for large desalting plants? G.F. Leitner and W. Leitner	555	Modelling and simulation of a multistage flash (MSF) desalination plant A. Husain, A. Woldai, A. Al-Radif, A. Kesou, R. Borsani, H. Sultan and P.B. Deshpandey
301	Hydro-powered reverse osmosis (RO) desalination for co-generation: A Middle East case study M. Murakami	587	System design optimization of a solar desalination plant using a multi-effect stack type distillation unit A.M. El-Nashar
313	Privatization of government system J.M. Parker and P.D. Robbins		
319	Seawater desalination to augment the water supply on Penghu Island, Taiwan J. Chen, H.S. Lu and L. Awerbuch		
327	Features of nuclear desalination systems for Saudi Arabia I.I. Kutbi and K.M. Al-Sulaiman		
339	Desalination using renewable energy sources A. Hanafi	3	Membrane applications in raw water treatment with and without reverse osmosis desalination B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
353	Evaluation of reverse osmosis and evaporative desalination systems under feedwater supply constraints typical in arid countries S.N. Talati	17	Organic waste water treatment by activated sludge process using integrated type membrane separation O. Futamura, M. Katoh and K. Takeuchi
365	Ocean brine disposal J.V. Del Bene, G. Jirka and J. Largier	27	Treatment of wastewater and sludge by a catalytic wet oxidation process Y. Harada and K. Yamasaki
373	Electricity and water production in the Emirate of Abu Dhabi and its impact on the environment A.M. Shams El Din, S. Aziz and B. Makkawi	41	Mechanical vapour compression to treat oil field produced water A. Koren and N. Nadav
389	The lethal effect of hypertonic solutions and avoidance of marine organisms in relation to the discharged brine from a desalination plant S. Iso, S. Suizu and A. Maejima	49	Waste water recycling technology using a rotary disk module N. Ohkuma, M. Ohnishi and Y. Okuno
401	Carry over of some high molecular weight organics from seawater to MSF distillates P.C. Mayan Kutty, A.A. Nomani and T.S. Thankachan	59	New pretreatment systems using membrane separation technology M. Oinuma, S. Sawada and K. Yabe

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

71	KACST mobile drinking water treatment plant for research A.I. Alabdula'aly and A.A. Chammem	295	Advanced water treatment (AWT) facility at Madras Refineries Limited, Madras - sewage water reused J.C. Thomas
83	Potable water quality improvement for the city of Amsterdam H.A. van den Berkmortel and A. Graveland	303	Use of reverse osmosis in chlor alkali plant K. Gurumoorthy and T. Swaminathan
105	Process options for nitrogen and phosphorus removal in domestic wastewater B. Ericsson	309	Water recycling systems in Tokyo T. Udagawa
119	Effects of biological treatment conditions on permeate flux of UF membrane in a membrane/activated-sludge wastewater treatment system K. Ishiguro, K. Imai and S. Sawada	319	Ultrafiltration membrane technology for regeneration of building wastewater for reuse T. Yokomizo
127	Production of heavy oil from sewage sludge by direct thermochemical liquefaction S. Itoh, A. Suzuki, T. Nakamura and S. Yokoyama	327	Recycling of sewage treatment water by ozone T. Honda and Y. Kugawa
135	Potabilization of desalinated water at Madinat Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah A.D. Khawaji and Jongmihn Wie	335	Recycling of waste water from buildings by application of membrane technology T. Okada and O. Oba
147	Treatment of wastewater from phenolic resin process by pervaporation M. Kondo and H. Sato	345	Treatment of concentrated cyanide wastewater M. Futakawa, H. Takahashi, G. Inoue and T. Fujioka
155	Water treatment by pitch-based activated carbon fiber N. Shindo, Y. Otani, G. Inoue and K. Kawazoe	353	The development of membrane technology for wastewater treatment in textile industry in China Jihua Hao and Qingshuang Zhao
161	Treatment of wheat starch waste water by a membrane combined two phase methane fermentation system C. Yanagi, M. Sato and Y. Takahara	361	The use of hollow fiber filters to improve condensate purification efficiency in thermal power plants H. Koushiro and Y. Kubo
173	Drainage water reuse or disposal, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia O.S. Abu-Rizaiza and H.Z. Sarikaya	375	Application of concentrator on the treatment of industrial waste water M. Miura and K. Harada
185	Control of the nutrient pollution discharge from the Vistula River Basin in Poland B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans	383	Adaptation of the multi-effect distillation (MED) process to yield high purity distillate for utilities, refineries and chemical industry A. Ophir and A. Gendel
199	Field test on a methane fermentation treatment system incorporating a membrane module for municipal sewage K. Kiriyama, Y. Tanaka and I. Mori	391	Advanced reverse osmosis membrane modules for novel ultrapure water production process T. Ikeda, H. Muragishi, R. Bairinji and T. Uemura
207	An advanced purification system combining ozonation and BAC, developed by The Bureau of Waterworks, Tokyo Metropolitan Government S. Muramoto and J. Nishino	401	What every reverse osmosis water system manager should know D.L. Kronmiller
217	Small-scale sewage plant experiment by pretreatment and methanization of suspended solid M. Murata, H. Kimuro, N. Kanekuni, N. Ohkuma, H. Ogasawara and T. Fujioka	413	Process performance comparison of membrane introduced anaerobic digestion using food industry waste water Y. Yushina and J. Hasegawa
225	Management and construction of a major zero discharge water supply and treatment scheme at Mount Piper Power Station — Australia P. Wong, P. Docker, E. Gabbielli and P. Wade	425	Water scarcity - The challenge of the future M.A.-K. Al-Sofi
239	Treatment and disposal of saline wastewater from coal mines in Poland B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans	437	Extending water supplies in water short areas O.K. Buros and R.D.G. Pyne
249	Simultaneous removal of DO and TOC in ultrapure water by using UV rays T. Saitoh, H. Nagai, M. Imai, K. Nakajima and M. Tujimura	443	The Virgin Islands desalination experience A. Bruno-Vega and K.S. Thomas
259	Trends in domestic waste water treatment in Sweden B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans	451	Groundwater as a feedwater source for membrane treatment plants: Hydrogeologic controls on water quality variation with time T.M. Missimer
265	Water Factory 21 — The logical sequence W.R. Mills, Jr. and I.C. Watson	459	Water for peace master plan of the Jordan river system M. Murakami
273	A trial of high performance anaerobic treatment on wastewater from a kraft pulp mill K. Minami	471	Economics of brackish and desalination water reuse for irrigation Z. Shimron
285	A novel new water source for Madras Fertilisers Ltd. A.G. Turner, P.S. Neelakantan and N. Gajendran	479	Disaster (hurricane) preparedness. Public (water) utility G. Sheppard
		485	Solar photovoltaic desalination of brackish water in remote areas by electrodialysis N. Ishimaru

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

495	Desalination in India — Experience and future prospects C.N. Raghupathi and T. Swaminathan	257	Space-age integrated exploration and treatment of renewable regional sources of pristine groundwater in fractured rock "megawatersheds" R.A. Bisson
505	Golf course construction plans and water quality preservation E. Shirahama and M. Kiyozuka	275	Desalination in Israel: Emerging key component in the regional water balance formula A. Livnat
Volume 99 (1994)			
Proceedings No. 30: Pages 189-514 (see p. 343)			
1	Dilute single and mixed solute systems in a spiral wound reverse osmosis module. Part II. Experimental data and application of the model J.M. Dickson, G. Whitacker, J. DeLeeuw and J. Spencer	299	Perspectives of nuclear energy for seawater desalination J. Kupitz and M.J. Crijns
19	A lumped transport parameter approach in predicting B10 RO permeator performance A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho	329	CANDESAL: A Canadian Nuclear Desalination System J.R. Humphries and E. Middleton
39	Economics of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis S. Ebrahim and M. Abdel-Jawad	345	Human welfare by nuclear desalination using super-safe, small and simple reactors (4S) S. Hattori and A. Minato
57	Beachwell seawater intake as feed for an RO desalting system M. Abdel-Jawad and S. Ebrahim	367	The 200 MW nuclear heating reactor and its possible application in seawater desalination Dazhong Wang, Duo Dong, Wenxiang Zheng, Dafang Zhang and Lihua Wang
73	Brine and scale chemistry in MSF distillers A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed	383	US Army reverse osmosis membrane research programs E.A. Downing, A.J. Coleman and T.H. Bagwell, Jr.
113	The inhibition effect of sodium molybdate on the initiation of corrosion fatigue of 1020 mild steel in aqueous solution A. Husain, K. Habib and R. Jarman	401	Force Provider: An emergency response system E.A. Downing
119	A solar pond assisted multi-effect desalting system O. Al-Hawaj and M.A. Darwish	409	The Army water supply program: An overview T.H. Bagwell, Jr., B. Shalewitz and A. Coleman
137	A simple analysis of solar desalination of seawater P. Gandhidasan and H.I. AbuAlhamayel	423	A new water and power combination: Vacuum vapor compression seawater distillation and natural gas fuel cells R.L. Campbell and T.H. Emerson
149	Electrochemical generation of ozone for water treatment using a cell operating under natural convection W. El-Shal, H. Khordagui, O. El-Sebaie, F. El-Sharkawi and G.H. Sedahmed	447	The case for seawater desalination to solve the water shortage in the Gaza Strip T. Loewy
159	Assessment of thermal effects on the reverse osmosis of salt/water solutions by using a spiral wound polyamide membrane N.M. Al-Bastaki and H.I. Al-Qahtani	459	Seawater desalination plant for Southern California R.P. Hammond, D.M. Eissenberg, D.K. Emmermann, J.E. Jones, Jr., H.H. Sephton, F.C. Standiford, R.F. Scott, W.J. Rider and D.W. Dean
169	Evaluation of commercial cleaning agents for seawater reverse osmosis membranes S. Ebrahim and H. El-Dessouky	483	A quarter-century of seawater desalination by large multistage flash plants in Abu Dhabi (Plant performance analysis, assessment, present efforts toward enhancement and future hopes) D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi
191	Perspective and challenges for desalination L. Awerbuch		
195	The Interagency Consortium for Desalination and Membrane Separation Research T.H. Bagwell, Jr. and M.K. Price		
201	The US Bureau of Reclamation's research programs in water treatment and desalting technologies S. Hightower, K. Price and L. Henthorne		
211	The desalination choice: Planned water and power security or decisions by calamity? H.K. Qashu		
233	AID's strategy for water resource management in the Middle East H.G. Blank and G. Jackson		
245	Desalination? Decision making W.F. Davenport		
Volume 100 (1996)			
v	Editorial — Desalination Volume 100 M. Balaban		
13	A science and technology with rich vitality – desalination Jiayian Chen		
15	Early days in electrodialysis G. Solt		
21	The part of the private sector in global water planning: The role of desalination H.-D. von Löbbecke		
27	Solar application in desalination: The Greek Islands experiment E.-E. Delyannis and V. Belessiotis		
35	Developments in the multi-stage desalting system M.A. Darwish, M.M. El-Rafae and M. Abdel-Jawad		
65	Fuel allocation in dual-purpose plants M.A.K. Al-Sofi and M.M. Srouji		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

71	Some experiments on flash evaporation enhancement by electrolytically generated bubbles N. Lior and E. Nishiyama	105	Hybrid processes involving membranes for the treatment of highly organic/inorganic contaminated waste water R. Rautenbach and R. Mellis
77	Analysis of reverse osmosis membrane behaviors in a long-term verification test S. Kimura	115	Electrodriven solute transport studies on an impregnated zirconium phosphate membrane K. Singh and A. Singh
85	Study of an analytical model for hollow fiber reverse osmosis module systems M. Sekino	123	Elimination of nitrate from drinking water by electrochemical membrane processes K. Salem, J. Sandeaux, J. Molénat, R. Sandeaux and C. Gavach
99	Experimental and theoretical method for the determination of the daily output of a solar still: input-output method V. Belessiotis, K. Voropoulos and E. Delyannis	133	Energy requirement of water production in dual-purpose plants G.P. Maheshwari, M. Al-Ramadhan and M. Al-Abdulhadi
105	The roles of gas bubbling, wall crystallization and particulate deposition in CaSO_4 scale formation D. Bramson, D. Hasson and R. Semiat	141	Electrodialysis of acid solutions with metallic divalent salts: Cation-exchange membranes with improved permeability to protons A. Chapotot, V. Lopez, A. Lindheimer, N. Aouad and C. Gavach
115	The influence of degreasing agents used at car washes on the performance of ultrafiltration membranes C. Jönsson and A.-S. Jönsson	155	Effect of adsorptive fouling on membrane performance: Case study with a pulp mill effluent M.M. Dal-Cin, C.N. Striez, T.A. Twedde, C.E. Capes, F. McLellan and H. Buisson
125	Methodology for estimating saving of primary energy with membrane operations in industrial processes R. Molinari, R. Gagliardi and E. Drioli	169	Concentration of saline produced water from coalbed methane gas wells in a multiple-effect evaporator using waste heat from the gas compressor and compressor drive engine L.V. Sadler and O. George
139	Characterization of membrane distillation membranes prepared by phase inversion J.M. Ortiz de Zarate, L. Peña and J.I. Mengual	177	Effect of aging on the performance of RO hollow fiber membranes in a section of an RO plant H.I. Al-Qahtany and N.M.S. Al-Bastaki
149	Author Index to Volumes 70–100, including article titles	185	Neural networks for the identification of MSF desalination plants R. Selvaraj, P.B. Deshpande, S.S. Tambe and B.D. Kulkarni
199	Author Index to Volumes 1–100	195	Thermal annealing effect on cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membrane structure M.-J. Han and D. Bhattacharyya

Volume 101 (1995)

1	Mechanical vapour compression desalination plants - A case study J.M. Vélez	203	Three-dimensional simulation of random packing and pore blocking phenomena during microfiltration T. Kawakatsu, M. Nakajima, S. Nakao and S. Kimura
11	Potential uses of solar energy for seawater desalination P. Glueckstein	211	Techno-economic comparison of technologies for the concentration of a mixed leachant bleed stream J.P. Brouwer, M.M.C. Alkemade and G. Bierman
21	Treatment of three types of landfill leachate with reverse osmosis K. Linde, A. Jönsson and R. Wimmerstedt	219	Identification of scale deposits through membrane autopsy F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
31	Non-equilibrium thermodynamic analysis of the transport properties of formed-in-place $\text{Zr}(\text{IV})$ hydrous oxide-PAA membranes. II. NaCl -water solutions D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer	231	Simulation of the steady-state operation of a multi-effect stack seawater distillation plant A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyah
39	Transfer of H_2SO_4 , Na_2SO_4 and ZNSO_4 by dialysis through an anion exchange membrane A. Elmidaoui, A.T. Cherif, J. Molénat and C. Gavach	245	Water recovery from etching effluents for the purpose of rinsing stainless steel J. Wisniewski and S. Suder
47	Brackish water RO desalination plant in the Gaza Strip V. Frenkel and T. Gourgi	255	Utilization of a forced condensing technique in a moving film inclined solar desalination still N.H.A. Rahim
51	Polyacrylonitrilic/polysulfone (PAN/PS) blend ultrafiltration (UF) membranes Ai-lian Ling and Qing Chen	263	Effect of some amino acids on the rate of dissolution of calcite crystals in aqueous systems S.K. Hamdona, S.M. Hamza and A.H. Mangood
57	Utilization of coal mine brines in the chlorine production process M. Turek, J. Mrowiec-Bialon and W. Gnot	269	Separation and purification of lactic acid: Fundamental studies on the reverse osmosis down-stream process M.K.H. Liew, S. Tanaka and M. Morita
69	Pervaporation separation of water-ethanol mixture through the membrane of poly(ether-amide)s prepared from aromatic amide and 1,4-benzenedithiol E. Oikawa, M. Shingai, K. Motomi and T. Aoki	279	Simple code for the estimation of scaling potential M.A. Marwan, N.H. Aly and M.S. Saadawy
79	Spirally wound electrodialysis (SpED) modules T. Wen, G.S. Solt and Y.F. Sun		
93	Studies in piperazine containing poly(sulphone-amide)s for use in water desalination M.V. Biware and N.D. Ghate		

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

287	Dynamic behavior of MSF desalination plants N.H. Aly and M.A. Marwan	179	Conventional pretreatment system for the Doha Reverse Osmosis Plant: Technical and economic assessment S.H. Ebrahim, M.M. Abdel-Jawad and M. Safar
295	Enhanced film condensation of steam on spirally fluted tubes N.H. Aly and S.D. Bedrose	189	Low cost incremental seawater plant capacity increase by coupling advanced pumping and RO technologies E. Oklejas, I. Moch and K. Nielsen
303	One-day seminar on "Desalination and water reuse" (September 24, 1994) P.K. Tewari	199	Whatever happened to seawater desalting in the US? (Can the trend be changed?) G.F. Leitner
		209	Reactivating after 11 years a 3 mgd seawater RO plant in Florida R.E. Benson and I. Moch
		219	The pressure exchanger — A key to substantial lower desalination cost L.J. Hauge
1	Blending and post-treatment protocols for SDWA compliance — Hollywood (FL) water plant B.M. Watson, C.D. Hornburg and R. Collins	225	Indian River Plantation: The evolution, 16-year history and operating experience of the oldest reverse osmosis water treatment plant on Hutchinson Island (FL) W.K. Hendershaw, J.D. Lyle and C.G. Harris, III
11	Membrane softening versus lime softening in Florida: A cost comparison update R.A. Bergman	235	Biofouling of PVD-1 reverse osmosis elements in the water treatment plant of the City of Dunedin, Florida R.P. Carnahan, L. Bolin and W. Suratt
25	A low pressure reverse osmosis facility for Marco Island (FL) R. Kadaj, D. McMillan and J. Losch	245	Desalting in Cape Coral, FL — An operating update S. Kopko, M. Seamans, J.E. Nemeth and I.C. Watson
27	A comparison of membrane softening on three South Florida groundwaters F.E. Duran and G.W. Dunkelberger	255	Case history: Pharmaceutical wastewater treatment plant upgrade, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals Company A. Garcia, H.M. Rivas, J.L. Figueroa and A.L. Monroe
35	Examination of processes for multiple contaminant removal from groundwater C.J. Martin, E.O. Kartinen, Jr. and J. Condon	265	Addition of dimpled plate type effects to existing MED plant increases capacity, performance ratio and scale control C.L. Elmore
47	A pilot study on groundwater natural organics removal by low-pressure membranes P. Fu, H. Ruiz, J. Lozier, K. Thompson and C. Spangenberg	269	An assessment of desalination technology for the Rosario Repowering Project I. Kamal
57	The use of membrane filtration in conjunction with coagulation processes for improved NOM removal J.C. Vickers, M.A. Thompson and U.G. Kelkar	279	Co-located seawater desalination/power facilities: Practical and institutional issues R.R. Yamada, J.K. Laughlin and D.K. Wood
63	Design, permitting and construction of a membrane treatment facility: The New Rochelle (NY) experience E.D. Schwartz and L.L. Murphy	287	The treatment of groundwater containing hydrogen sulfide using microfiltration M.A. Thompson, U.G. Kelkar and J.C. Vickers
77	Usefulness of networking in membrane plant design and operation J.E. Burke, M. Mickley, J. Truesdall and R.L. Hamilton	293	Reverse osmosis treatment of municipal sewage effluent for industrial reuse M. Wetheram and W. Katzaras
81	Case study: Integrating membrane processes with evaporation to achieve economical zero liquid discharge at the Doswell Combined Cycle Facility A. Seigworth, R. Ludium and E. Reahl	301	Treatment of fuel oil and crude oil contaminated waters by ultrafiltration membranes B. Tansel, J. Regula and R. Shalewitz
87	The regulation of concentrate disposal in Florida J.K. Kimes	313	Membrane treatment is versatile — A single treatment facility producing boiler feed, food processing water, and drinking water M.D. Miller and J.E. Potts
93	Survey of membrane drinking water plant disposal methods J. Truesdall, M. Mickley and R. Hamilton	321	An electrolytic chlorination system for pretreatment and post-treatment in desalination systems D.C. Brandt
107	Desalting residuals: A problem or a beneficial resource? W.R. Everest and T. Murphree		
119	Project financing of desalination facilities A. Wenner and E.F. Feo		
155	Innovative independent power plant financing applied to desalination projects D.F. Walden and M. Goren		
163	Innovative wastewater reclamation financing applied to desalination projects D.G. Houston		
171	Proposed Marin Desalination Plant — Siting criteria, evaluation and results R.F. Young		

Volume 103 (1995)

Proceedings No. 31 Pages 1-164: (see p. 343)

1	Desalination of municipal wastewater for horticultural reuse: Process description and evaluation D. Jolis, R. Campana, R. Hirano, P. Pitt and B. Mariñas
---	---

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

11	Electrodialysis reversal in water reuse applications R.P. Allison	211	Pervaporative transport of aqueous ethanol: Dependence of permeation rates on ethanol concentration and permeate side pressures M. Tsuyumoto, K. Akita and A. Teramoto
19	Recent developments in membrane water reuse projects S.D.N. Freeman and O.J. Morin	223	Nanofiltration of salt solutions and landfill leachate K. Linde and A.-S. Jönsson
31	Water reclamation fuels economic growth in Harlingen, Texas. Reclamation of municipal wastewater for industrial process use G. Filteau, C. Whitley and I. Watson	233	Pore formation mechanism of membranes from phase inversion process Tai-Horng Young and Leo-Wang Chen
39	Implementation of technology assessment investment techniques on water desalination S.M. Al-Mazidi	249	The analysis and performance of large-scale stand-alone solar desalination plants P.T. Tsilingiris
49	VARI-ROT TM low energy desalting for the San Diego region W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri	257	A study of a new thermal vapor compression/multi-effect stack (TVC/MES) low temperature distillation system S.E. Aly
59	Silica scale inhibition and colloidal silica dispersion for reverse osmosis systems P.F. Weng	265	Exergy analysis of major recirculating multi-stage flash desalting plants in Saudi Arabia F.A. Al-Sulaiman and B. Ismail
69	Pilot runs at the Santa Anna Watershed Project Authority using Asahi electrodialysis P.B. Chebi and T. Hamano	271	Steady-state analysis of multi-stage flash desalination process H. El-Dessouky, H.I. Shaban and H. Al-Ramadan
79	An overview of arsenic removal processes E.O. Kartinen, Jr. and C.J. Martin		
89	Cost comparison of treatment alternatives for the removal of nitrates and DBCP from Southern California groundwater W.J. Conlon, F.A. Blandon and J. Moody		
101	Nitrate removal and water quality improvements with reverse osmosis for Brighton, Colorado J.N. Ceval, W.B. Suratt and J.E. Burke	1	Preparation and properties of flat-sheet membranes from poly(vinylidene fluoride) for membrane distillation M. Tomaszecka
113	Silica fouling revisited S.D.N. Freeman and R.J. Majerle	13	Current-voltage curve of a bipolar membrane at high current density T. Aritomi, T. van den Boogaard and H. Strathmann
117	The West Basin Desalter Project: A viable alternative R.W. Atwater, L. Palmquist and J. Onkka	19	Electrochemical characterization of charged membranes and membrane systems K. Richau, C. Eitsold, V. Kudela, H.-H. Schwarz and D. Paul
127	The Frances Desalter: A key to water independence on the Irvine Ranch W.R. Everest and J.T. Morris	27	Diffusion and sorption of water in moderately hydrophilic polymers: From segmented polyetherurethanes to poly-3-hydroxybutyrate A.L. Jordanskii, L.P. Razumovskii, A.V. Krivandin and T.L. Lebedeva
133	Pilot testing of reverse osmosis for salinity and organics control in a coastal supply source F.E. Sanders and J.C. Lozier	37	Retention of ions in nanofiltration at various ionic strength B. Chaufre, M. Rabiller-Baudry, L. Guihard and G. Daufin
147	Early Action Plan — San Luis Rey Basin desalting facility, City of Oceanside, California S.E. Szymborski	47	Advanced alkaline electrolysis with porous polymeric diaphragms J. Keres, G. Eigenberger, S. Reichle, V. Schramm, K. Hetzel, W. Schnurnberger and I. Seybold
155	Reverse osmosis and activated alumina water treatment plant for the California State prisons located near Blythe D.R. Lee, J.M. Hargreaves, L. Badertscher, L. Rein and F. Kassir	59	Model based control for reverse osmosis desalination processes M.W. Robertson, J.C. Watters, P.B. Deshpande, J.Z. Assef and I.M. Alatiqi
165	Modelling the cross flow spirally wound electrodialysis (SpED) process T. Wen, G.S. Solt and Y.F. Sun	69	Salt concentration and recovery from aqueous solutions using pressure-driven membrane processes F.N. Karelina, A.A. Askerniya, M.L. Gril and O.F. Parilova
177	Studies on the vaporization mechanisms of organic pollutants in an evaporator K. Watanabe, T. Hamada, T.S. Thankachan and P.C. Mayan Kutty	75	Ultrafiltration of latex wastewaters K. Konieczny and M. Bodzek
189	Pilot plant evaluation of advanced vs. conventional scale inhibitors for RO desalination F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal	83	Ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis in unstirred batch cell of charged solutes (protein, salts) with total retention I. Boulanouar, S. Nicolas and B. Bariou
199	Physico-chemical studies on BELGARD EV and BELGARD EV2000 solutions. Part I: Their densities and viscosities at various dilutions and temperatures A.M. Shams El Din, A.A. Hammoud and R.A. Arain		

95 Rejection of acetic acid and its improvement by combination with organic acids in dilute solutions using reverse osmosis
S. Hausmanns, G. Laufenberg and B. Kunz

99 Adsorption of globular proteins on polymeric microfiltration membranes
K. Kontturi and M. Vuoristo

107 Use of electromembrane technology for waste water treatment and modern acidic catalyst synthesis
S.M. Kulikov, O.M. Kulikova, O.V. Scharkova, R.I. Maximovskaya and I.V. Kozhevnikov

113 Diffusion model of protein adsorption and effect of protein layer composition on water permeability for ultrafiltration membranes
A.L. Iordanskii, V.S. Markin, L.P. Razumovskii, R.Y. Kosenko, N.A. Tarasova and G.E. Zaikov

119 Design of membrane separation plants using a module data base
R. Günther and J. Hapke

129 Effects of spacer geometry on pressure drop, mass transfer, mixing behavior, and residence time distribution
C.C. Zimmerer and V. Kottke

135 Water treatment in a Membrane-Assisted Crystallizer (MAC)
J.T.M. Sluys, D. Verdoes and J.H. Hanemaaijer

141 Salt and water permeability in reverse osmosis membranes
N.G. Voros, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris

155 Evaporation of water from agitated freezing slurries at low pressure
L.C. Dickey

165 Anion rejection in a nitrate highly rejecting reverse osmosis thin-film composite membrane
L. Panyon and C. Fabiani

175 RO performance analysis of cellulose acetate and TFC polyamide membrane systems for separation of trace contaminants
A.M. Hanra and V. Ramachandran

185 A study on the preparation of polyvinyl alcohol thin-film composite membranes and reverse osmosis testing
K. Lang, S. Sourirajan, T. Matsuura and G. Chowdhury

197 Removal of heavy metals from tap water by a cation exchanger
E. Korngold, S. Belfer and C. Urtizberea

203 Removal of volatile organic compounds by ultrafiltration
R. Singh

215 On the calculation of reverse osmosis plants with spiral-wound membrane elements
V.S. Polyakov and S.V. Polyakov

227 Continuous electropermutation with ion-exchange textiles
S. Ezzahar, A.-T. Cherif, J. Sandeaux, R. Sandeaux and C. Gavach

235 Synthesis of a guaran-sulphonic acid cation-exchanger and its application in metal ion removal from underground mine water of the Rajpura Dariba Mines, Udaipur, India
A.V. Singh, S. Gupta and S.C. Gupta

239 Chemical treatment for improved performance of reverse osmosis membranes
D. Mukherjee, A. Kulkarni and W.N. Gill

Volume 105 (1996)

Proceedings No. 33: Pages 1-190 (see p. 343)

1 Treatment of waste water from silk degumming processes for protein recovery and water reuse
C. Fabiani, M. Pizzichini, M. Spadoni and G. Zeddita

11 Potable water quality improvement for the City of Amsterdam
H.A. van den Berkmoet and A. Graveland

13 Fouling of RO membranes by phthalate esters contamination
D. Hasson, B. Limoni-Relis, R. Semiat and P. Tob

21 Solute-solute separations of binary-solute solutions using formed-in-place membranes
D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer

25 Mathematical model of nanofiltration systems
W.G.J. van der Meer, C.W. Aeijelts Averink and J.C. van Dijk

33 Treatment of natural water by membranes
A.G. Pervov, Y.V. Reztsov, S.B. Milovanov and V.S. Koptev

41 Application of modified polysulfone membranes to the treatment of water solutions containing humic substances and metal ions
M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki

51 A general tool for a better use of design or verification of mathematical models
E. Ghiazzia and F. Giovani

57 New techniques for extreme conditions: High temperature reverse osmosis and nanofiltration
M.J.H. Snow, D. de Winter, R. Buckingham, J. Campbell and J. Wagner

63 High-pressure reverse osmosis and nanofiltration, a "zero discharge" process combination for the treatment of waste water with severe fouling/scaling potential
R. Rautenbach and T. Linn

71 Development and experience in seawater applications with the new seawater FILMTEC reverse osmosis membrane
J.A. Redondo

79 Process factors during removal of oil-in-water emulsions with cross-flow microfiltration
A.B. Koltuniewicz and R.W. Field

91 Capillary membranes for separation of dye particles
K. Majewska-Nowak, M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki

105 Promoting membrane techniques in Russia
A.G. Pervov

109 A large high-performance MED plant in Sicily
C. Temstet, G. Canton, J. Laborie and A. Durante

115 Treatment of saline wastewater for zero discharge at the Debiensko coal mines in Poland
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

125 Ibiza seawater RO — Special design features and operating data
R. Edlinger and F. Zaplana Gomila

135 Membrane autopsy — A case study
L.Y. Dudley and E.G. Darton

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

143	Prevention of sulfate scale formation in desalination of the Aral Sea water O.D. Linnikov and V.L. Podbereznii	17	Design of a 1.4 mgd desalination plant based on MSF and RO processes for an arid area in India H.K. Sadhukhan and B.M. Misra
151	Solar energy: Some proposals for future development and application to desalination V. Belessiotis and E. Delyannis	25	Aspects of microfiltration and reverse osmosis in municipal wastewater reuse S.B. Sadr Ghayeni, S.S. Madaeni, A.G. Fane and R.P. Schneider
159	Water-chemical regimes of distillation plants operating beyond the calcium sulfate dehydrate scale threshold L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglovsky, I.L. Koldajeva and N.V. Noev	31	Filter backwash water recycling using crossflow microfiltration S. Vigneswaran, S. Boonthanon and H. Prasanthi
165	Evaporation heat transfer in liquid films flowing down horizontal smooth and longitudinally profiled tubes J.V. Putilin, V.L. Podbereznii and V.G. Riftert	39	Biological powdered activated carbon (BPAC) microfiltration for wastewater reclamation and reuse G.T. Seo, Y. Suzuki and S. Ohgaki
171	Energy-efficient schemes for seawater desalination M. Reali and G.A. Bemporad	47	Ultrafiltration as a tertiary treatment: Joint research program on membranes V. Gadani, R. Irwin and V. Mandra
173	Predictions of biological growth in RO systems and its influence on membrane performance A.G. Pervov and M.M. Telichenko	55	Drinking water treatment by using ultrafiltration hollow fiber membranes S. Nakatsuka, I. Nakate and T. Miyano
175	New ecological problems of desalting and water re-use V.D. Grebenyuk, A.A. Mazo and V.M. Linkov	63	Night soil treatment system equipped with ultrafiltration T. Misaki and K. Matsui
185	Condition particularities of a jet-impact spraying desalination plant V. Slesarenko	71	Study on fouling materials in the membrane treatment process for potable water Y. Kaiya, Y. Itoh, K. Fujita and S. Takizawa
191	Performance of an aromatic polyamide hollow fiber membrane subjected to high salinity water W.Z. Khan and E.Z. Hamad	79	Humic acid as a fouling agent in filtration M. Nyström, K. Ruohomäki and L. Kaipa
199	Analysis of a new combined desalination-power generation plant A.A. Madani	89	Coliphage rejection under ultramembrane filtration K. Kawamura, K. Nishimura and Y. Magara
207	A compact solar still utilizing hydrophobic poly(tetrafluoroethylene) nets for separating neighboring wicks K. Ohshiro, T. Nosoko and T. Nagata	99	A comparative study of RO and MSF desalination plants I.S. Al-Mutaz
219	Chronopotentiometric response of a cation exchange membrane in contact with chromium ^{III} solutions M. Taky, G. Pourcelly, C. Gavach and A. Elmidaoui	107	Performance of membrane filtration system used for water treatment T. Oe, H. Koide, H. Hirokawa and K. Okukawa
229	Membrane performance with plug screw feeder pressate: operating conditions and membrane properties M.M. Dal-Cin, C.N. Striez, T.A. Tweddle, F. McLellan and P. Ramamurthy	115	Domestic wastewater reuse using a submerged membrane bioreactor H. Kishino, H. Ishida, H. Iwabu and I. Nakano
245	Design and economics of RO seawater desalination A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho	121	Multi-flash desalination and cogeneration to solve the water supply problems in southeastern Sicily E. Cardona, S. Culotta, L. Mangiaracina and R. Terranova
263	Treatment of paper coating colour effluents by membrane filtration A.-S. Jönsson, C. Jönsson, M. Teppler, P. Tornani and S. Wänström	131	Vacuum desalination for water purification using waste heat J.H. Tay, S.C. Low and S. Jeyaseelan
277	The characteristics of citric acid separation using electrodialysis with bipolar membranes S. Novalic, J. Okwor and K.D. Kuble	137	Magnetic particle technology: Desalination and water reuse applications B.A. Bolto
283	Failure evaluation of desalination plants-some case studies A.U. Malik, T.L. Prakash and I. Andijani	145	A water treatment and recovery plant for highly acidic heavy metal laden effluents V. Cinanni, I.A. Gough and A.J. Sciuto
		151	The potential for water recycling in Australia — Expanding our horizons J.M. Anderson
		157	Wastewater 2040 — Alternative effluent disposal and reuse options for Perth and southern regions R. van Oorschot and M. French
1	Membranes for water production and wastewater reuse A.G. Fane	165	Recycling of treated water in Palestine: Urgency, obstacles and experience to date M.Y. Sbeih
11	Membrane filtration and reverse osmosis purification of sewage: Secondary effluent for re-use at Eraring Power Station M. Masson and G. Deans	179	Treatment and reuse of textile wastewater by overland flow N. Sapari

Volume 106 (1996)

Proceedings No. 34: (see p. 343)

1	Membranes for water production and wastewater reuse A.G. Fane
11	Membrane filtration and reverse osmosis purification of sewage: Secondary effluent for re-use at Eraring Power Station M. Masson and G. Deans

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

183	Implementation of the Cracow municipal wastewater reclamation system for industrial water reuse J. Kurbiel, K. Zeglin and S.M. Rybicki	355	Reuse of urban wastewaters in developing fringe areas of Metropolitan Adelaide G. McIntosh
195	Reclamation and reuse of process water from reactive dyeing of cotton H. Wenzel, H.H. Knudsen, G.H. Kristensen and J. Hansen	361	Wastewater disposal option in Mundaring: A practical case study E. Murphy
205	Water reclamation and nonpotable reuse: An option for meeting urban water supply needs D.A. Okun	371	Greywater reuse proposal in relation to the Palmyra project E.B. Bingley
213	Gel permeation: A means to characterize wastewater and residual dissolved organic matter in effluents G. Crozes, B. Capdeville and A. Moro	377	Water efficiency program for Perth R. Stone
225	Reuse of treated wastewater — A case study in Peru B. Schoppmann	391	An investigation into greywater reuse for urban residential properties D. Christova-Boal, R.E. Eden and S. McFarlane
233	Reclaimed water — An untapped resource J.(H.) van Leeuwen	399	Wastewater reuse studies and trials in Canberra J. Neal
241	Recycling nutrients from municipal wastewater B.H. Boyden and A.A. Rababah	407	Conjunctive wetland treatment/aquifer storage and recovery at Regent Gardens residential development, Northfield, South Australia A.J. Emmett, S. Clarke and S. Howles
247	Removal of phosphorus from secondary effluent by a matrix filter M. El-Hoz and L.W. Apperley	411	Towards a sludgeless heavy metal finishing industry for a cleaner environment N.H.A. Hamid and A. Idris
255	Evaluation of toxic substances in effluents from a wastewater treatment plant Y. Ono, I. Somiya, T. Kawaguchi and S. Mohri	415	Selection of the best desalination technology for highly saline drainage water from coal mines in southern Poland J. Kurbiel, W. Balcerzak, S.M. Rybicki and K. Swist
263	Revision of the national reclaimed water guidelines J.D. Gregory, R. Lugg and B. Sanders	419	Total removal of heavy metal from mixed plating rinse wastewater N. Sapari, A. Idris and N.H.A. Hamid
269	Pretreatment to produce ultrapure water from reclaimed sewage K.K. Chin	423	Membrane fouling decrease by microfiltration with ozone scrubbing S. Takizawa, K. Fujita and K.H. Soo
273	Opportunities for decentralized treatment, sewer mining and effluent re-use R. Butler and T. MacCormick	427	Solar desalination with a humidification-dehumidification cycle M. Farid and A.W. Al-Hajaj
285	A review of effluent re-use in Coffs Harbour: Desalination versus effluent re-use at Opal Cove Resort E.J. Armstrong and R. Butler	431	Significance of potassium and chloride membrane currents in mechanisms of salt tolerance in <i>Chara corallina</i> and <i>Chara inflata</i> J.I. Kourie
291	Localized treatment and reuse of wastewater: Science, technology and management G. Ho	435	Voltage and pharmacological modification of membrane currents during the action potential in <i>Chara inflata</i> J.I. Kourie
295	Aerobic treatment units (ATUs): Appropriate technology for on-site wastewater treatment and re-use G. Ivery	439	An integrated plan for town-enterprise wastewater reuse and wetland strategy: A case study Qixing Zhou, Limei Dai and R.W. Bell
305	On-site tertiary treatment using Ecomax systems M. Bowman	443	Industrial use of fresh water vis-a-vis reclaimed municipal wastewater in Madras, India C.A. Sastry and S. Sundaramoorthy
311	Domestic greywater re-use: Australia's challenge for the future B. Jeppesen		
317	Regulatory framework in South Australia and reclaimed water reuse options and possibilities N.M. Kayaalp		
323	Environmental requirements for the disposal of effluent from wastewater disposal systems G. Middle	1	Private sector development of desalination facilities A. Wenner
331	A possible regulatory framework for water recycling in Australia J.M. Anderson	13	On the feasibility of large vapor-compression distillation units Y.M. El-Sayed
335	Wastewater reuse — Limitations and possibilities R.E. Eden	29	Mechanism of corrosion inhibition by sodium molybdate A.M. Shams El Din and Linfu Wang
339	Principles and planning opportunities for community scale systems of water and waste management P. Newman and M. Mouritz	45	Thermo-hydraulic simulation of a solar distillation system under pseudo steady-state conditions K. Voropoulos, E. Delyannis and V. Belessiotis

Volume 107 (1996)

1	Private sector development of desalination facilities A. Wenner
13	On the feasibility of large vapor-compression distillation units Y.M. El-Sayed
29	Mechanism of corrosion inhibition by sodium molybdate A.M. Shams El Din and Linfu Wang
45	Thermo-hydraulic simulation of a solar distillation system under pseudo steady-state conditions K. Voropoulos, E. Delyannis and V. Belessiotis

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1–110, (1966–1997)

53 DPMS - Desalination Plant Management System

T. Altmann

59 Improvement of operation and availability of MSF plants

H. Krause and A. Hassan

75 Effect of magnetic treatment on Gulf seawater

H. Al-Qahtani

83 Biomembrane wastewater treatment by activated sludge method

M. Bodzek, Z. Debkowska, E. Lobos and K. Konieczny

101 Modernizing the desalination industry

R.P. Hammond

111 Water recovery from and volume reduction of gray water using an energy efficient evaporator

B.W. Tleimat and M.C. Tleimat

121 Water desalination by pervaporation with hollow fiber membranes

E. Krongold, E. Korin and I. Ladizhensky

131 Water requirements and remote arid areas: The need for small-scale desalination

J. Ayoub and R. Alward

149 Reduction of melassigenic ions in cane sugar juice by electrodialysis

M.O. El-Khattabi, M.R.A. Hafidi and A. El-Midaoui

159 Solving equations simulating the steady-state behavior of the multi-stage flash desalination

S. Graillon, F. Persin, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach

171 Solving equations simulating the steady-state behavior of the multi-stage flash desalination process

H. El-Dessouky and S. Bingulac

199 Enthalpy of dilution of aqueous CaCl_2 solutions at 308.15 K

G. Del Re, F. Fantauzzi, G. Di Giacomo and V. Muccianti

203 Performance and fouling of inorganic tubular microfilters

J.J. Porter and Shuzhong Zhuang

217 Cellulose acetate hollow fiber performance for ultra-low pressure reverse osmosis

Ji-hua Hao, Hai-ping Dai, Pu-cheng Yang, Jian-min Wei and Zhen Wang

223 High performance of a simple design, two effect solar distillation unit

H.E.S. Fath

235 Enhanced solar still performance using water film cooling of the glass cover

B.A.K. Abu-Hijleh

245 Prediction of the behavior of long electrodialysis desalination channels through testing short channels

V.I. Zabolotsky, N.D. Pismenskaya, E.V. Laktionov and V.V. Nikonenko

251 Biofilm formation on stainless steels in Arabian Gulf water

A.M. Shams El Din, T.M.H. Saber and A.A. Hammoud

265 Titanium hydride formation from Arabian Gulf water

A.M. Shams El Din, T.M.H. Saber and A.M. Taj El Din

277 Physico-chemical studies on BELGARD EV and BELGARD EV 2000 solutions. Part II. Potentiometric and conductometric acid-base titrations

A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

Volume 108 (1996)

Proceedings No. 35: (see p. 343)

1 Environmental impacts of seawater distillation and reverse osmosis processes

A.J. Morton, I.K. Callister and N.M. Wade

11 Elements of environmental impact studies on coastal desalination plants

T. Höpner and J. Windelberg

19 Optimized brackish water desalination plants with minimum impact on the environment

P. Glueckstein and M. Priel

27 Environmental aspects of corrosion in MSF and RO desalination plants

J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

37 Reduction of power requirements for MSF desalination plants: The example of Al Taweeleah B

C. Sommariva, R. Borsani, M.I. Butt and A.H. Sultan

43 Energy saving and desalination of water

A.A. Mesa, C.M. Gómez and R.U. Azpitarte

51 Advanced MED solar desalination plants. Configurations, costs, future — Seven years of experience at the Plataforma Solar de Almería (Spain)

B. Milow and E. Zarza

59 Development and experience with new FILMTEC reverse osmosis membrane elements for water treatment

J.A. Redondo

67 Influence of the flow system on the inhibitory action of CaCO_3 scale prevention additives

D. Hasson, D. Bramson, B. Limoni-Relis and R. Semiat

81 Polarization phenomena in integrated reverse osmosis and membrane distillation for seawater desalination and waste water treatment

V. Calabro and E. Drioli

83 Effect of oxidation agents on reverse osmosis membrane performance to brackish water desalination

M.I. Iborra, J. Lora, M.I. Alcaina and J.M. Arnal

91 Water production from brines by membrane distillation

M.P. Godino, L. Peña, C. Rincón and J.I. Mengual

99 Modeling temperature polarization phenomena for longitudinal shell-side flow in membrane distillation process

S.P. Agashichev and D.V. Falalejev

105 Peculiarities of boiling seawater in desalination plants

V.N. Slesarenko and V.V. Slesarenko

111 Design of the maximum energy efficiency desalination plant (PAME)

A.A. Mesa, C.M. Gómez and R.U. Azpitarte

117 Treatment of surface water rich in humus - Membrane filtration vs. conventional treatment

B. Ericsson and G. Trägårdh

129 Nanofiltration of highly colored raw water for drinking water production

B. Ericsson, M. Hallberg and J. Wachenfeldt

143 Disposal of reverse osmosis membrane concentrate

D. Squire, J. Murrer, P. Holden and C. Fitzpatrick

149 Choosing the electrodialyzer design and hydraulic modes for demineralization of dilute solutions

N.D. Pismenskaya, E.V. Laktionov, V.V. Nikonenko and V.I. Zabolotsky

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

153	Surface water potabilisation by means of a novel nanofiltration element J.-P. De Witte	315	New solutions for construction of pressure-driven membrane equipment F.N. Karel, J.A. Sityakovskiy, A.F. Romanov, W.W. Konkin and O.F. Parilova
159	Desalination of surface water to industrial water with lower impact on the environment. Part 1: New technological concept V. Mavrov, H. Chmiel, B. Heitele and F. Rögener	325	Improved equations for the calculation of non-equilibrium temperature loss in MSF R. Rautenbach, S. Schäfer and S. Schleiden
167	Production of quality drinking water with membranes A.G. Pervov, Y.V. Reztsov, S.B. Milovanov, V.S. Koptev and A.G. Melnikov	335	Survey of long time behavior and costs of industrial fluidized bed heat exchangers R. Rautenbach and T. Katz
171	Nanofiltration in the utilization of coal-mine brines M. Turek and M. Gonet	345	ENEL experience of seawater desalination plants A. Tosi, G.M. Guardiani, S. Concari and G.P. Bianchi
179	Electrodialysis technology for deep demineralization of surface and ground water V.I. Zabolotsky, V.V. Nikonenko, N.D. Pismenskaya and A.G. Istoshin	357	Cost effective evaporators for desalination H. Jaakkola
183	Chromium(III) salts recovery process from tannery wastewaters C. Fabiani, F. Ruscio, M. Spadoni and M. Pizzichini	361	Small-waste technology of processing industrial waste water on the basis of thermal demineralization A.S. Sedlov, I.P. Ilyina, S.V. Sidorova, V.V. Shischenko and E.N. Potapkina
193	Quality improvement of recycled chromium in the tanning operation by membrane processes A. Cassano, E. Drioli, R. Molinari and C. Bertolotti	365	Modeling multistage flash desalination plants M. Rosso, A. Beltramini, M. Mazzotti, and M. Morbidelli
205	Large scale operating experience in membrane systems for water and waste water reclamation N. Randles	375	Experimental investigation of the dryout at low mass velocities and pressures Y.A. Kuzma-Kichta, A.S. Sedlov, A.I. Abramov, Y.A. Shkondin, D.V. Buyakov and S.A. Borisov
213	Wastewater detoxification of organic and inorganic toxic compounds with solar collectors P.A.S.S. Marques, M.F. Rosa, F. Mendes, M. Collares Pereira, J. Blanco and S. Malato		
221	Salt effect on the dye separation by hydrophilic membranes K. Majewska-Nowak, M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki		
231	Industrial water production by utilization of a reverse osmosis and an evaporation plant R. Borsani, M. Fazio and B. Ferrando		
247	Waste water treatment by membrane processes — New development in ultrafiltration, nanofiltration and reverse osmosis R. Rautenbach, K. Vossenkau, T. Linn and T. Katz		
255	Increase in phosphate removal from wastewater by alternating aerobic and anaerobic conditions C. Sommariva, A. Converti and M. Del Borghi	39	Estimation of mass transfer coefficient using a combined nonlinear membrane transport and film theory model Z.V.P. Murthy and S.K. Gupta
261	Clean water recycle in sugar extraction process: Performance analysis of reverse osmosis in the treatment of sugar beet press water M. Bogliolo, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, M. De Petro, A. Servida, G. Pezzi and G. Vallini	51	Influence of organic matter from waste water on the permeability of membranes W. Reimann
273	Milk whey treatment with recovery of valuable products G. Di Giacomo, G. Del Re and D. Spera	57	Modeling osmotic pressures for aqueous solutions for 2-1 and 2-2 electrolytes D. Van Gauwbergen, J. Baeyens and C. Creemers
277	Electroplating rinse waste water treatment by ion exchange I. Dobrevsky, M. Dimova-Todorova and T. Panayotova	67	Hollow fine fiber vs. spiral-wound RO desalination membranes. Part 1: Pilot plant evaluation F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
281	Ultrafiltration plant for olive vegetation waters by polymeric membrane batteries R. Borsani and B. Ferrando	83	Hollow fine fiber vs. spiral-wound RO desalination membranes. Part 2: Membrane autopsy F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
287	Cogeneration with the LT-MED desalination process G. Kronenberg	95	Thickness and concentration profile of the boundary layer in electrodialysis M. Law, T. Wen and G.S. Solt
295	Maintenance activity for partial intervention of retubing on four distillers multi-flash double-deck (capacity 3 mgd for each unit) of Abu Dhabi power station after 18 years of operation activity V. Franchini	109	Design of robust SISO PI controllers for a MSF desalination plant M. Chidambaram, B. Chandrasekhara Reddy and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

121	Purification of textile wastewater effluents by a combined Fenton process and ion exchange Sheng H. Lin and Ming L. Chen	
131	Laboratory studies on magnetic water treatment and their relationship to a possible mechanism for scale reduction K.W. Busch and M.A. Busch	
149	Corrosion-free collectors with selectively coated plastic absorbers M. Rommel, M. Köhl, W. Graf, C. Wellens, F. Brucker, K. Lustig and P. Bahr	
157	Freeze desalination using hydraulic refrigerant compressors W. Rice and D.S.C. Chau	
165	Microfiltration system as a pretreatment for RO units: Technical and economic assessment S. Ebrahim, S. Bou-Hamed, M. Abdel-Jawad and N. Burney	
177	Parametric study of an inverted absorber double-effect solar distillation system S. Suneja, G.N. Tiwari and S.N. Rai	
187	Acids and iron salts removal from rinsing water after metal etching J. Wisniewski and G. Wisniewska	
195	Wind energy exploitation for reverse osmosis desalination plants C.T. Kiranoudis, N.G. Voros and Z.B. Maroulis	
211	Pretreatment of the municipal wastewater feed for reverse osmosis plants M. Abdel-Jawad, S. Ebrahim, F. Al-Atram and S. Al-Shammari	
231	Transport mechanism of sulphuric acid through an anion exchange membrane Y. Lorrain, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach	
241	A numerical model of steady-state permeate flux during cross-flow ultrafiltration Y. Lee and M.M. Clark	
253	Electrokinetic characterization of polyethersulfone UF membranes L. Ricq, A. Pierre, S. Bayle and J.-C. Reggiani	
263	Ultrafiltration of agricultural waste waters with organic and inorganic membranes W. Reimann and I. Yeo	
269	Submarine and underground reverse osmosis schemes for energy-efficient seawater desalination M. Reali, M. de Gerloni and A. Sampao	
277	A simulation study to improve the performance of a solar humidification-dehumidification desalination unit constructed in Jordan N.K. Nawayseh, M.M. Farid, A.A. Omar, S.M. Al-Hallaj and A.R. Tamimi	
285	Energy consumptions and costs with a multi-stage flashing (MSF) desalting system M.A. Darwish, F.A. Yousef and N.M. Al-Najem	
303	Influence of specially modulated ultrasound on the water desalination process with ion-exchange hollow fibers M. Band, M. Gutman, V. Faerman, E. Korngold, J. Kost, P.J. Plath and V. Gontar	
315	Alicante University, closed water cycle, reverse osmosis and water treatment plants D. Prats, M.F. Chillón, M. Rubio and J.A. Reverte	
323	Evaluation of SHMP and advanced scale inhibitors for control of CaSO_4 , SrSO_4 , and CaCO_3 scales in RO desalination F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal	
11	Pretreatment plant design - Key to a successful reverse osmosis desalination plant A.A. Alawadhi	
21	Pretreatment procedures to control biogrowth and scale formation in membrane systems L.Y. Dudley and E.G. Darton	
37	An overview of pretreatment technology for reverse osmosis desalination plants in Japan Y. Taniguchi	
49	Maximum recovery from seawater reverse osmosis plants in Kuwait M. Al-Shammari and M. Al-Dawas	
59	Membrane pretreatment of reverse osmosis - Long term experience on difficult waters B. Durham	
65	Reverse osmosis plants operation and maintenance experience in the Middle Eastern region K. Chida	
75	Desalination of surface water to industrial water with lower impact on the environment. Part 2: Improved feed water pretreatment V. Mavrov, H. Chmiel, B. Heitele and F. Rögner	
85	Stochastic modeling particle-size distribution in permeate and in concentrate on the stage of membrane pretreatment before reverse osmosis S.P. Agashichev and E.A. Dmitriev	
93	Performance evaluation of three different pretreatment systems for seawater reverse osmosis technique S. Bou-Hamed, M. Abdel-Jawad, S. Ebrahim, M. Al-Mansour and A. Al-Hijji	
97	Twenty years experience in seawater reverse osmosis and how chemicals in pretreatment affect fouling of membranes H. Winters	
107	Present and future pretreatment concepts - Strategies for reliable and low-maintenance reverse osmosis seawater desalination R. Rautenbach, T. Linn and D.M.K. Al-Gobais	
115	Ultrafiltration (new technology), a viable cost-saving pretreatment for reverse osmosis and nanofiltration - A new approach to reduce costs R. Rosberg	
129	Functionalization of polyethylene film by radiochemical grafting for use as membranes in seawater desalination I. Kaur, A. Gupta, B.N. Misra and G.S. Chauhan	
143	Synthesis and characterization of grafted polyethylenes for use as membranes in water desalination I. Kaur, G.S. Chauhan, B.N. Misra and A. Gupta	
151	Ideal feed pretreatment for reverse osmosis by continuous microfiltration B. Chakravorty and A. Layson	
167	Antiscalic magnetic pretreatment of reverse osmosis feedwater J.S. Baker, S.J. Judd and S.A. Parsons	
	Experiences with the pretreatment of raw water with high fouling potential for reverse osmosis plant using FILMTEC membranes J.A. Redondo and I. Lomax	

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

183 Seawater reverse osmosis pretreatment with an emphasis
on Jeddah plant operation experience
A.H.H. Al-Sheikh

197 Halophyte irrigation: An overlooked strategy for
management of membrane filtration concentrate
J.J. Riley, K.M. Fitzsimmons and E.P. Glen

213 Waste water treatment using reverse osmosis: Real
osmotic pressure and chemical functionality as
influencing parameters on the retention of carboxylic
acids in multi-component systems
V. Tödtheide, C. Laufenberg and B. Kunz

223 Thermovapor compression desalters: Energy and
availability — Analysis of single- and multi-effect
systems
N.M. Al-Najem, M.A. Darwish and F.A. Youssef

239 Modeling and simulation of hollow fine fiber modules
with radial dispersion - A parametric sensitivity study
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.E.S. Al-Zahrani

251 Hydrophilic membranes for pervaporation: An analytical
review
S.I. Semenova, H. Ohya and K. Soontarapa

287 Macroscopic fluid flow conditions in spiral-wound
membrane elements
D. Van Gauwbergen and J. Baeyens

